

ENGLISH TEACHERS' CLUB BHAVNAGAR RURAL

QUESTION BANK FOR STD-10

SUB.- ENGLISH (016) MCQ TYPE QUESTIONS



JARJIS A. KAZI, M.A.(Eng.)M.Ed., PGDCA, ASSISTANT TEACHER, SMT. L.J SHAH GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, BOTAD.DIST.BHAVNAGAR. MO.9924712292 Email:www.jarjiskazi@yahoo.com www.kazijarjis@gmail.com



MEHUL K, BHAL, M.A.(Eng.)B.Ed. ASSISTANT TEACHER, PALITANA HIGH SCHOOL, PALITANA.DIST. BHAVNAGAR. MO.9824977047 www.bhalmehul@yahoo.com www.bhalrushil@gmail.com

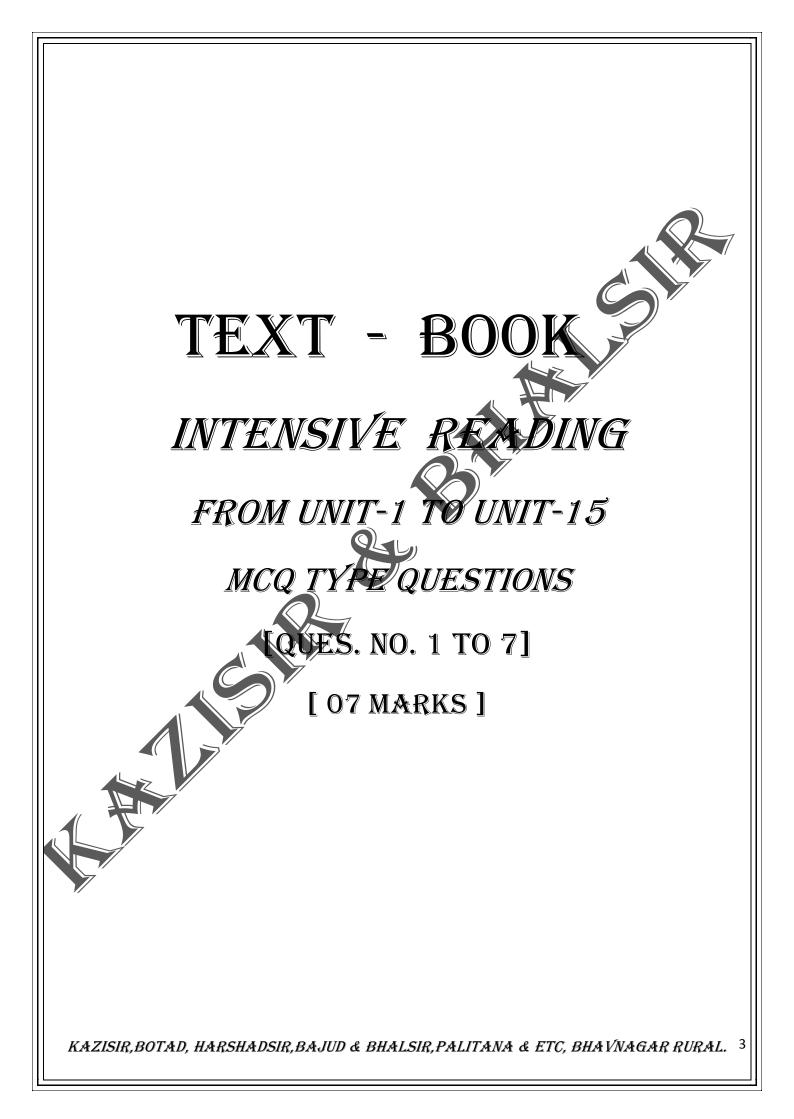
It is our first humble attempt to prepare a question bank for std.10. It covers the MCQ type questions for Part 1. However, Hurculous task we applied to make it mistakeless. Please bring it to our notice if you find any. Your suggestions would be useful for making the material more beneficial to the students (Lastly the purpose of creating this material is not professional one. But an effort to render our experience and knowledge to the students of std. 10.

PREPARED BY:

1.J.A.KAZI,BOTAD 2.M.K.BHAL,PALITANA 3.H PATHAK,BAJUD 4.K PANDYA, MOTI VAVADI 5.M BHOJAK,SANOSARA 6.P PATHAK,PIPARADI 7.K.M.TRIVEDI [MAHADEV],SONGADH

GOD HELPS THOSE WHO HELP THEMSELVES

With best wishes



	The Selfis	sn Glant	
\angle			
Si	milar	0	oposite
owner	proprietor	soft	hard
sight	scene	rich	poor "
really	Indeed	large	small
quietly	silently	happy	unhappy
return	come back	here	there
leave	quit, give up	friend	(enemy
start	begin	selfish	selfless
generous	noble minded	high	
blossomed	bloomed	poor	Fich
melted	softened	beautiful	ugly
stretched out	extended	cole	hot
cool smell	fragrance	fast	slow
cruel	wicked	smáll	big
uproot	destroy	full	empty
fort	castle	strongly	weakly
generous	noble	front	back
used to-	habituated	rude	polite
peep out	look out,	enter	exit
fragrance	sweet smell	love	hate
sight			

1. It was a large and lovely garden, with soft green grass and beautiful flowers. There were many trees that blossomed in the Springtime and had rich fruits in the Autumn. Birds on the trees sang so sweetly that the children would stop their games and listen to them. "How happy we are here ! " they said to one another.

1.The giant's garden was...

3.

(a) excellent and nice (b) large and lovely (c) beautiful and good (d) very small.

2. There were many trees that blossomed in.....

(a) winter (b) monsoon (c) summer (d) spring

The trees had rich fruits in the......

(a) autumn (b) spring (c) winter (d) summer

4. These children said about the giant's garden that..

(a) it was nice (b) they were unhappy there (c) they were happy there (d) it was beautiful

2. One day the giant came back. He had been with his friend. He was away for many years. As soon as he returned to his castle, he saw the children playing in the garden. "What are you all

doing here ?" he shouted angrily. The children ran away. "This is my own garden and I will allow nobody to come here." Said the giant. He was so selfish that he put a notice on the gate.

The giant had been with his.....

 (a) father (b) sister(c) mother (d) friend
 As soon as the giant returned, he saw the children......
 (a) jumping (b) singing (c) playing (d) dancing

 The giant was.....

 (a) wise (b) fool(c) selfish (d) wicked



4. The giant put a on the gate.(a) notice (b) slogan(c) picture (d) writing

3. Then, came the spring. There were little blossoms and little birds everywhere. Only in the garden of the selfish giant, it was still winter. As there were no children, the birds did not like to sing and the trees did not blossom. Once a beautiful flower peeped out from the grass. But it read the notice on the gate; it felt so sorry for the children that it slipped back.

into the ground again. It decided not to grow. But only the snow and the cold wind were happy. "Spring seems to have forgotten this garden. We will be able to stay here all the year round." The snow covered up the grass with her great white coat, and painted all the trees silver.

The season mentioned in the above text is the....
 (a) spring (b) winter(c) summer (d) monsoon
 Once a beautiful..... peeped out from the grass.
 (a) boy
 (b) flower (c) girl
 (d) man

3. The snow covered up the grass with her great white.... (a) shirt (b) coat(c) pant (d) grass

4. Through a little hole in the wall the children had crept in, and they were sitting in the branches of the trees. In every tree there was a little child. And the trees looked to have the children back again. It was a lovely sight Only in one corner of the garden it was still winter. A little boy was standing under a tree.

1. The giant saw a lovely

(a) flower (b) garden(c) sight (d) gate

2. The little boy was standing under.....

(a) a tree (b) a house (c) a school (d) a root

3. Too small means.....

(a) very little (b) too sad (c) too happy (d) very good

XAnd the Giant's heart melted, "How selfish I have been !" he thought. "Now I know why the spring would not come here. I will put that poor child in the tree. I will knock down the wall. My garden shall be the children's playground forever." He was really very sorry for what he had done.

1. The giant's heart (a) changed (b) melted (c) mould (d) with joy

2. Where did the giant put the child?

(a) in the garden (b) in the tree (c) on the tree (d) under the tree

3. Find out the season mention in the above text from the text_____

(a) winter (b) summer (c) monsoon (d) spring

6.So he went downstairs, opened the front door quite softly and went into the garden. When the children saw him, they were frightened. They all ran away. And in the garden it was winter again. Only the little boy did not run, for his eyes were so full of tears that he did not see the giant. The giant went quietly near him, took him gently in his hand, and put him up into the tree. The tree blossomed at once; soon the birds came back and started singing. The little boy stretched out his arms and put them round the Giant's neck, and kissed him. The other children, when they saw that the Giant was not wicked any longer, came running back. (1) The little boy's eyes were full of..... (a) tears (b) water (c) dust (d) bright

- (2) The trees looked..... to have the children back again.
 (a) sorry (b) happy (c) sad (d) unhappy
 (3) When the children saw the giant they were_____
 (a) happy (b) frightened(c) unhappy (d) joyful
 (4) The giant went quietly near him and took him_____
 (a) tightly (b) strongly(c) quickly (d) gently
 (5) The little boy the giant_____
 (a) smile (b) kissed (c) slapped (d) gave an apple to
- (6) The children saw that the giant was not ______ then.
 (a) good (b) wicked(c) bad (d) nice

<u>Unit -2</u>

The clever shepherd

	SIMILAR	OPPOSITE		
Worth	Value	Pleased	Displeased	
Summon	Call by order	Servant	Master	
Looking for	In search of	Answer	Question	
Displease	Annoy	More	Less	
Humble	Modest	Difficult	Easy	
Learned	Knowledgeable	Able	Unable	
Amusement	Fun	End	Begin	
Robe	Cloak	Fail	Success	
Resemble	Look alike	Death	Life	
Wit	Intelligence	Bad	Good	
Loyatty	Faithfulness	Present	Absent	
Sliced	Cut	Insult	Honour	
Ago	Before	Simple	Complicated	
Leave	Give up	Long	Short	
Pardon	Forgive	Clever	Dull	
Bear	Endure / tolerate	Right	Wrong	
Image	Picture	Admire	Criticize	
Admire	Praise	Lend	Borrow	
Ago	Before	Laugh	Cry	
Worth	Having value	Rich	Poor	
Lucky	Fortunate	Lucky	Unlucky	

→ READ THE EXTRACTS AND ANSWER THE QUESTIONS:

1. King John ruled over England seven hundred years ago. The Abbot of Canterbury was one of the priests in his kingdom. King John was displeased with him because people said that he was richer than the king. So the king summoned him to his court.

- (1) Who ruled over England seven hundred years ago?(a) King Victor (b) King John (c) King Luis (d) King James
- (2) Find out the opposite to the word 'pleased'______
 (a) dishonor(b) unpleased (c) displeased (d) disorder
 (2) Where did the bins are presented.
- (3) Whom did the king summon?(a) a courtier (b) the Abbot (c) a poor man (d) a shepherd(4) Who was displeased with the abbot?
- (a) the king (b) the courtier(c) the queen (d) the shepherd
 (5) 'to summon 'means

(a) to ring (b) to call (c) to suggest (d) to call by order

2. Abbot : No, Your Majesty. I don't. I'm a humble servant of God.

King : I do not believe you. You can't be so rich. And besides, you shouldn't be so rich. You're a priest. A priest should be learned and wise, not rich. Are you a learned and wise man?

(1) Who is a humble servant of God?

(a)) the shepherd (b)) the king (c)) the Abbot (d)) the courtier (2) What according to the king can't the Abbot be ?

(a) learned and wise (b) rich (c) a humble servant (d) poor (3) Find out the opposite word to 'Humble' ... (a) arrogant (b) faithful (c) loyal (d) kind

3. King: Can't you? Well then, Fre got three more questions for you. Answer them or be ready to die. Are you ready to answer the questions?

Аббоt : No... yes, Your Majesty

King : The first question. "How much am I worth ? Exactly how much ? Not a penny more, not a penny less".

(1) How many questions did the king ask the Abbot?
(a) four (b) three (c) five (d) two
(b) three (c) mand (b) manual (c) manual (b) manual (c) manual

(2) Worth means (a) good (b) money (c) very (d) value

Aboot : These are very difficult questions, Your Majesty. I'm unable to answer them immediately. I need some time to think.

King : All right. You are granted three weeks' time.

Abbot : Thank you, Your Majesty.

King : If you fail to answer the questions at the end of three weeks, you shall die. We shall meet after three weeks.

(1) Who is unable to answer the questions?

(a) the king (b) the shepherd (c) the Abbot (d) the courtier

(2) How much time did the king grant?

(a) two weeks(b) three weeks(c) four weeks (d) five weeks

(3) How did the Abbot find the king's questions ?

(a) very easy (b) very hard (c) long (d) not good

(4) When will they meet?

(a) after 5 weeks (b) after 2 weeks (c) after 3 weeks (d) after 4 weeks

5. The poor Abbot left the court and travelled far and wide. He met many learned men of the land and tried to get the answers for the king's questions. But no one was able to give him the answers to any of them. So he returned home to say good-bye to his friends and was prepared for death.

(Near his home, he meets one of his shepherds.) Shepherd : Welcome home, Lord abbot, welcome. Why are you so sad ? What news do you bring from the court of the king? Abbot : Very bad news, my friend. In two days time I must be ready to die. (1) What did the Abbot do after leaving the court ? d) pondered (c) thought (a) travelled in the village (b) travelled far and wide (2) Whom did the Abbot meet? (b) the courtiers (c) learned men (d) a rich man (a) the king (3) Whom did he meet near his home? (d) the shephe (c) friends (a) the king (b) his wife (4) Why did the Abbot return home? (b) to say good bye (c) to get answers, (d) to preach (a) to say hello (5) What did the shepherd ask ? (a) why he was sad (b) if he found answers (c) why he was happy (d) how his journey was 6. Shepherd : Three questions ? Sin let me hear them. I can find answers to three hundred questions for your Lordship. If you let me change my clothes, I promise to change the king's mind. Abbot : Change your clothes ? You don't need my permission for that ! Shepherd : But in this case I do need your permission, because I must change my clothes with yours. Lend me your Abbot's robe for a few days, and send me to king. You know how closely I resemble уои. (1) Who had been able to find answer? (a) the Abbot (b)) the shepherd (c) the courtier (d) the king (2) With whom did the shepherd want to change the clothes? (a) the king (b) the priest (c) the queen (d) the courtier (3) 'resemble' means "... (a) to be under stood (b) to look alike (c) to look for (d) remember materia 7. Shepherd: My answers are ready, butplease pardon me if one or two of them displeased, Your Majesty. King : Well, I'll bear that in mind. Now the first question : How much am I worth ? Tell me exactly how much, in pounds, shillings, and pence.

Shepherd : Your Majesty, you're worth exactly....twenty-five shillings.

King : Twenty-five shillings ! This is simply an insult. Shepherd : Pardon me, Your Majesty, it's only simple arithmetic. King : What do you mean by that? Explain ! Shepherd : It's quite simple, Your Majesty. A "crown" is five shillings and a "sovereign" is a pound

Shepherd : It's quite simple, Your Majesty. A "crown" is five shillings and a "sovereign" is a pound which is twenty shillings. As it carries your image on it, a 'sovereign' with a 'crown' is twenty-five shillings.

1. 'to pardon' means.....

(a) please (b) to forget (c) to forgive (d) to give

2. 'to bear in mind 'means....(a) to set (b) to tolerate (c) to remember (d) to request

- 3. 'to bear' means...... (a) to remember (b) to forget (c) to forgive (d) to endure4. How much was the king worth?
 - (a) 25 shillings (b) 24 shillings (c) 22 shillings (d) 23 shillings
- 5. 'a sovereign' is worth....shillings.(a) twenty (b) twenty five (c) twenty three (d) forty
- 6. 'image' means.....
 - (a) a movie (b) a film (c) a picture (d) a photo

8.King : Well done ! Well done, good Abbot ! That was very clever. What about my second question : How long would it take for me to go round the earth ?

Shepherd : Twenty – four hours, Your Majesty.

King: Twenty-four hours ! How can I believe that ?

Shepherd : If Your Majesty rises with the sur and moves along with the sun as fast as it moves across, the sky, I am sure you can go round the earth in twenty-four hours.

(All the courtiers look pleased)

King : Indeed, Sir Abbot, I wish I could move so fast as that. Now my third and the last question : What am Kthinking at this moment ?

Shepherd "Your Majesty, at this moment you think that the man answering your questions is the Abbot of Canterbury ?

King : You're right again.

(1) How long would it take for the king to go round the earth?

(a) 20 hours (b) 25 hours (c) 22 hours (d) 24 hours

(2) Who wishes to move as fast as the sun?

(a) the Abbot (b) the king (c) the queen (d) the shepherd

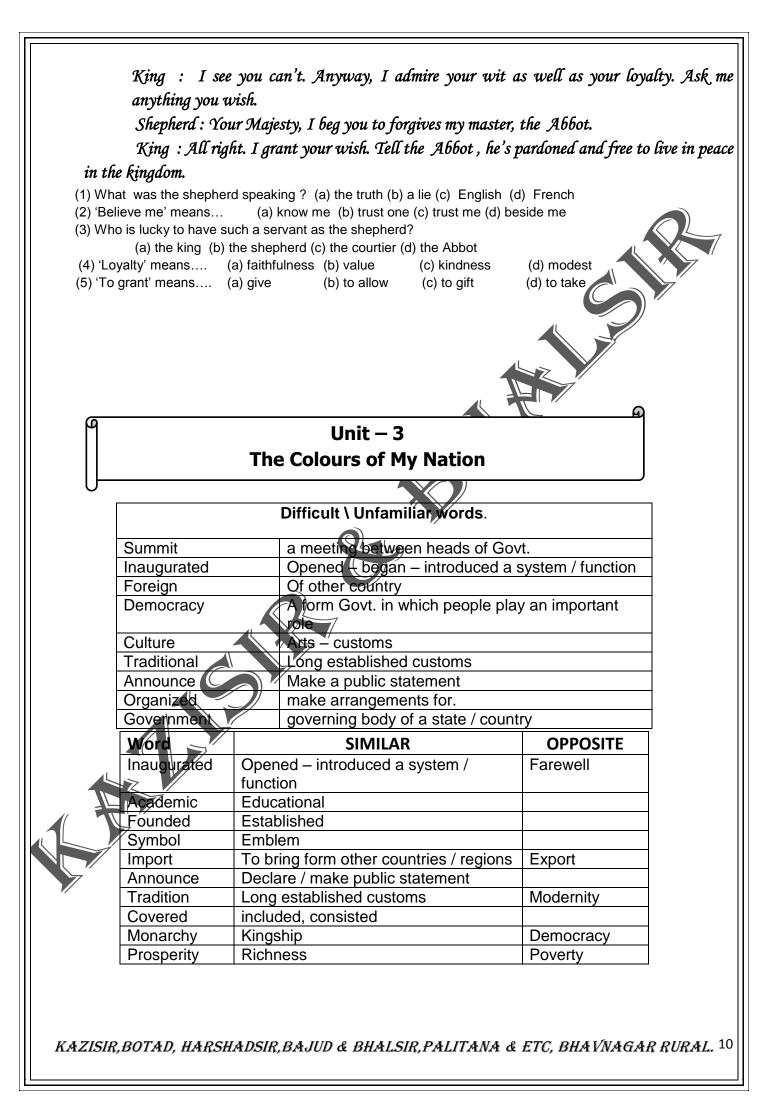
o rise means... (a) to wake up (b) to get up (c) to increase (d) to rest Who are talking here?

(a) the king and the abbot (b) the king and the shepherd

(c) the king and the courtiers (d) the shepherd and the friends $% \left({{\mathbf{x}}_{i}}\right) =\left({{\mathbf{x}}_{i}}\right) \left({{\mathbf{x}}_{i}}$

9. King : What ! A shepherd ! Don't carry your jokes too far. Shepherd : But I'm speaking the truth. Believe me, Your Majesty, I'm one of the shepherd on the Abbot's service.

King : My Lord, who is lucky to have such a servant as this shepherd? I wish I had at least one ! Can I be your master instead of the Abbot? Shepherd : How can I do the duties of an Abbot?



READ THE FOLLOWING EXTRACTS AND ANSWER THE QUESTIONS SELECTING THE MOST APPROPRIATE OPTIONS:

1. European Council (Eu.C)-India Summit was held in New Delhi recently. At that time Dr APJ Abdul Kalam, the President of India, inaugurated the academic and cultural exchange programme for school students. The students from U.S., Canada, Russia, China, Japan and England were invited to India. The purpose was to know more about India and to meet one another to create understanding for a better world of tomorrow. This is how the representative introduced themselves and their countries.

1. By whom was the academic and culture programme inaugurated? (a) the President (b) the Chief Minister (c) the Prime Minister (d) Eu.C.

2. 'Inaugurated 'means_____(a) opened (b) closed (c) farewell (d) wedding
3. The word -----is used for education. (a) academic (b) culture (c) inaugurated (d) exchange

2. Hi ! I'm Jenna from Canada, the second largest country in area, in the world. I am interested in classical music of India so I have here. Friends, Canada became independent in 1867. The name 'Canada" comes from the word "Kanata" which means willage or community'. Most of us are immigrants from Britain or France. Our emblem includes three red maple leaves.

1. Jenna is interested in

(a) classical dance. (b) classical music (c) classical instrument (d) classical songs.

_ largest country in area. (a) first (b) second (c) third (d) fourth 2. Canada is the ____

3. An immigrant is a person_

(a) who is invited to a country.

by the scome from another country. (c) who has been granted his wish. (d) who is an inhabitant of his country.

4. Most Canadians are immigrants from

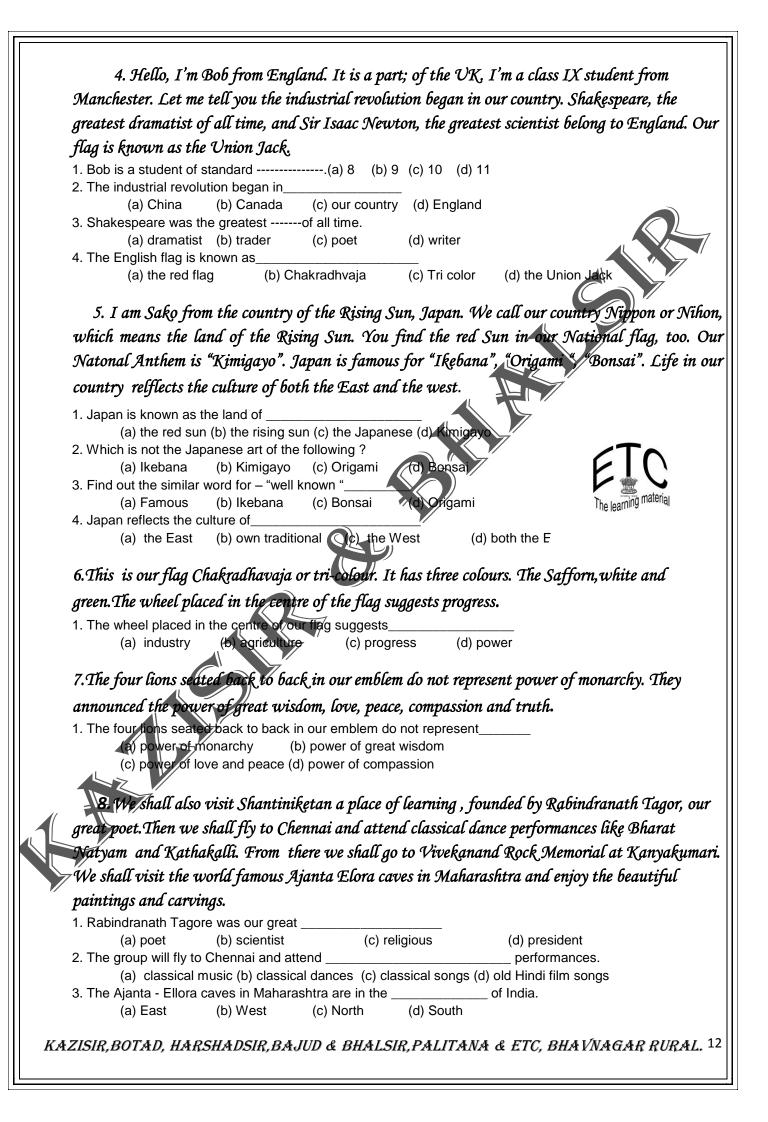
(a) England and Japan (b) China and the UK (c) Bharat and Pakistan (d) Britain and France

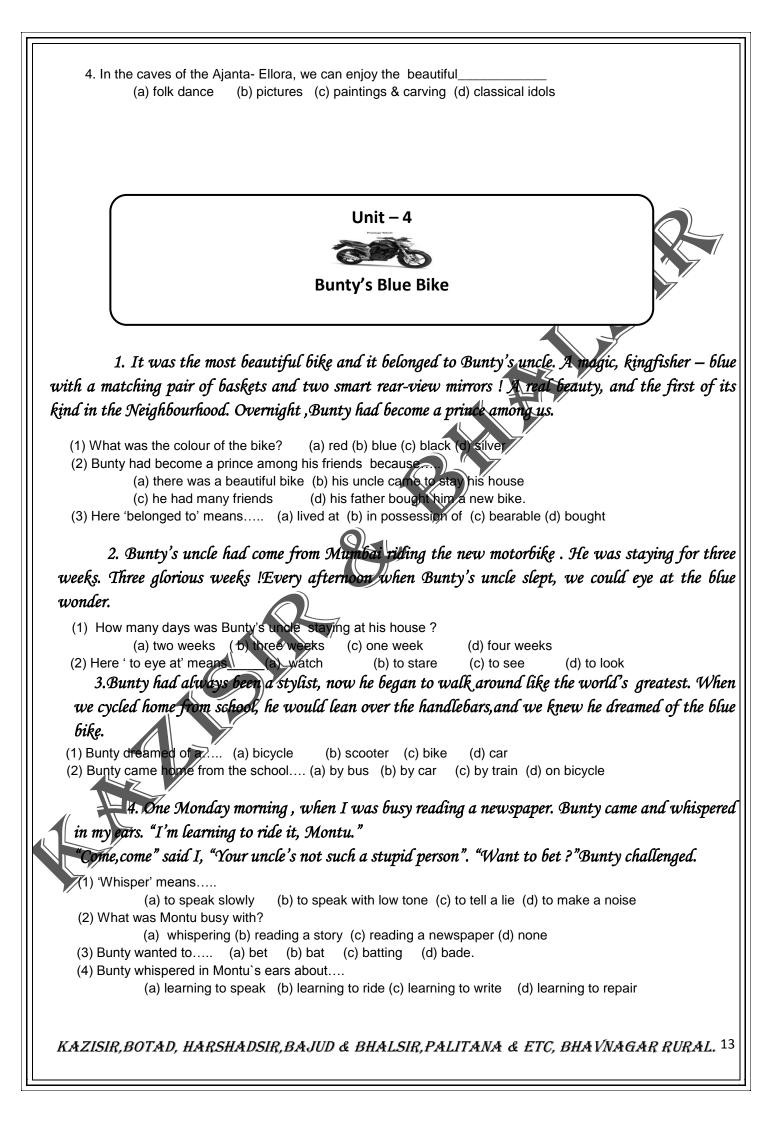
- 5. The Emblem includes _
 - (a) a red eleven pointed maple leaf. (c) three red maple leaves
- (b) a maple tree

(d) wheat and hydroelectricity.

3. I am Chang from China. We are the largest country in population and third largest in area. We were the first people to develop the compass, paper and silk cloth. Our great wall is famous world over. The name "China" comes from the word "Qin" (pronounced Chihn) an early Chinese dynasty. See our flag, it has five stars. Our emblem shows the Gate of Heavenly peace in Beijing. There is wheel that represents industry.

1. The name China comes from the word "Qin" pronounced (a) China (b) Chihn (c) Chang (d) Chinese The Chinese flag has (a) five stars (b) a large star (c) five stars chocolate(d) four stars 3. The wheel in the emblem of China represents_ (a) agriculture (b) industry (c) progress (d) power 4. Which word in the text is used for 'symbol'? (c) national anthem (a) emblem (b) flag (d) none 5. China is the largest country in_ (a) population (b) area (c) industry (d) prosperity 6. China is famous for_ (a) the Chinese people (b) the Chinese noodles (c) the Great wall (d) the Chinese toys KAZISIR, BOTAD, HARSHADSIR, BAJUD & BHALSIR, PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. 11





5.Bunty, like rest of us, knew everything about the bike. Like all growns-ups, his uncle had this belief that fourteen years old could not handle things like bike.

(1) 'grown ups' means..... (a) youngsters (b) olders (c) elders (d) oldests

(2) Bunty knew everything about..... (a) parts of bike (b) riding a bike (c) repairing a bike (d) servicing a bike

6. One Sunday, after lunch, I remembered Bunty's bet. Since I had nothing special to do, I decided to go and ask him about his bike. I gave my famous thumb and index finger 'ring whistle' under his window. On hearing it, he looked out.

(1) The writer decided

(a) to learn bike riding (b) to ask about study (c) to ask about car (d) to ask about bik (2) How did Montu call Bunty?

(a) by a whistle (b) by knocking the door (c) by shouting

(d) by calling out his name

7. Noiselessly the bike was wheeled out of the gate. It was pushed down the road three houses away. He swung on the seat, inserted the key, turned on the ignition and petrol tap. He kicked the starter and the engine throbbed. He turned around and signaled me to get on. I felt thrilled as I climbed on to the pillion.

(1) How was the bike taken out of the gate?

(2) Here 'pillion rider' means......

(a) the person who rides the bike

(h) the person who pucked the bike

(a) noisity (b) noiselessly (c) slowly (d) speedily

e bike (b) the person who pushes the bike

(c) the person who sits behind the rider (d) the person who drives the bike $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ a character that had a hand to collect bet \mathcal{C}

8. We cleared the traffic lights that had changed to yellow but Bunty was in no mood to slow down. The light had already changed to red when the bike cleared the crossing. I heard a police whistle. But we sped on and I heard Bunty laugh aloud.

(1) Bunty was not in a mood to....

(a) stop the bike (b) help the old woman (c) slow down the bike (d) obey the traffic rules
 (2) What did Bunty ignore ? (a) the ted light (b) the yellow light (c) the blue light (d) the green light

9. The road was nearly empty. After a shaky start, the bike moved smoothly. In no time we reached the Cresent Road. I glanced at the speedometer. It was 100 kmph.

(1) The road was..... (a) busy (b) empty (c) full of traffic (d) full of cows

(2) The similar word for 'glance at'.... (a) to look at (b) to see at (c) look in (d) look for

10. Burney tried to step on the brakes. The bike screeched to a halt. But she was knocked down. The onion, potatoes and tomatoes from her bag scattered on the road.

(1) The old woman's bag was full of

(a) potatoes and tomatoes (b) onions and cabbage

(c) apples and guavas (d) carrots and potatoes

2) Bunty tried to to save the woman.

(a) apply a leg (b) apply brakes

(c) apply ointment

(d) apply a plaster

11. "Don't be fool", he said. "I don't want to end up in jail".

"But the lady.....?"

"She is all right. She wasn't badly hurt or anything."

"I was furious. We have to stop and help", said I angrily. "It's so bad to hit and run".

(1) 'to end up' in jail means..... (a) to stay in jail (b) to go to jail (c) to visit jail (d) to end life in jail (2) When Bunty didn't stop the bike, Montu was..... (a) sad (b) very angry (c) sorry (d) happy 12. I ran across the road to catch a bus. As soon as I saw it coming, I jumped into it. When the conductor started at me, only then I realized I had no money in my pocket. The conductor was angry. So I was asked to get down. (1) Montu realized that (b) Bunty should have been wrong (a) Bunty was wrong (c) he had no money (d) he had been on the wrong bus (2) How did the conductor behave with Montu? (a) happily (b) rudely (c) sorrowfully (d) sad Unit - 5 :-Silence..... Please SIMIL<u>AR WORDS</u> **OPPOSITE WORDS** loud -slow endure, tolerate disappointed bearable -unbearable sad -wrong right raise increase grumbled pleasant -unpleasar complained increase -decrease faintest very low desirable undesirable cause reason harmful -harmless anxiety worry -unwanted wanted prevent stop necessary -unnecessary escape avoid minimum -maximum to hurry to to rush to tolerable -intolerable bearable tolerable digestion -indigestion escape get away from fair -unfair get used to get habituated to Mr. and Mrs.Dalal were sitting in the verandah and having tea.Suddenly they heard loud from their children's room and rushed to their room.Jagat and Ved were dancing to the loud music of a film song. Mrs.Dalal shouted, "Reduce the volume of the CD player. It's unbearable." Where were Mr.and Mrs. Dalal sitting? (a) in the drawing room (b) in the passage (c) in the verandah (d) in the kitchen 2. What did Mr.and Mrs. Dalal hear from their children's room? (a) loud music (b) songs (c) dialogues (d) screaming 3. Give the similar meaning for 'reduce'.....

- (a) Increase (b) decrease (c) low (d) high
- 4. Find out the opposite meaning to 'bearable'...
- (a) Higher (b) unpleasant (c) unwanted (d) unbearable
- 5. What were Jagat and Ved doing?
- (a) reading (b) watching TV (c) dancing (d) playing

6. Which sound is unbearable for Mr. and Mrs. Dalal?

(a) loud music of the CD player (b) clatter of machines (c) chiming of bells (d) loud music of DVD player

2. What's wrong with you, mummy? We are listening to our new CD. We need to turn it higher to enjoy the tunes ,said Jagat.

"Boys, it is not music. It is only an unpleasant sound. It is noise. Please , stop it ." Said their father. But the boys continued to dance to rhythm. Their parents left the room disappointed."

1. What were they listening to?

(a) a new CD (b) a music player (c) a new DVD (d) a new tap-recorder

2. What were they enjoying? (a) rhythm (b) sound (c) tunes (d) noise

3. 'Noise' means.....

(a) pleasant sound (b) wanted sound (c) unpleasant sound (d) bearable soun 4. Who left the room disappointed?

(a) Jagat and ved (b) their mummy and papa (c) their friends (d) their uncle 5. 'Disappointed' means.... (a) happy (b) sad (c) disturb (d) joy

3. After a while Mrs. Dalal turned on the electric blender. Mr. Dalal switched on the TV to listen to the news. At the same time their neighbour's son Kishan started his bike and raised it several times to warm it up. A motor car passed by continuously blowing the horn. "What a noise!" The boys grumbled and turned their CD player still higher.

1. What did Mrs. Dalal turn on?

(a) a blender (b) a mixture (c) a grinder (d) a CD playe

2. 'grumbled' means..... (a) calm down (b) welcomed (c) complained (d) greeted

3. Who started his bike? (a) Jagat (b) Mrs. Dalal (c) Ved (d) Kishan

4. We live in the world of sounds. Some are pleasant, some are unpleasant. Generally, when the sound is too loud and disturbing ,it is noise. It 's something that makes us cover our ears. In fact, any undesirable sound is noise. It is always annoying and harmful.

1. We live in the..... of sounds.

(a) country (b) atmosphere (c) world (d) environment

- 2. Give the opposite meaning to unpleasant'.... (a) happy (b) sad (c) pleasant (d) desirable
- 3. Which sound is noise?

(a) tolerable (b) pleasant (c) desirable (d) undesirable

4. Noise is always. . (a) useful (b) desirable (c) harmful (d) harmless

5. Undesirable means ... (a) unhappy (b) unpleasant (c) unwanted (d) pleasant

5. Some experts define noise as "unwanted sound". But what is an unwanted sound for one person may be pleasnt for another. At what level does sound become noise? Noise can be measured scientifically. It is measured in decibels(db). Zero decibel is equal to the faintest sound heard by the human ear.

1. Noise means.... (a) happy sound (b) desirable sound (c) unwanted sound (d) pleasant sound

2. Sound is measured in.... (a) ab (b) ml (c) bd (d) db

3..... decibel is the faintest sound.

- (a) ab (b) ini (c) bd (d) ab
- 4. Faintest means....
- (a) zero (b) one (c) two (d) twenty(a) dim (b) high (c) very low (d) very high

6. It is said that most people speak in a range between 45 and 75 dbs. A sound above 85 dbs damages human ears. It may result in hearing loss. Hearing loss can begin when the sound level goes above 100 dbs and we experience pain in the ears at 140 dbs. Some people may experience pain at lower level, too.

Most people speak in a range between....and.....
 (a) 35 and 45 dbs (b) 45 and 65 dbs (c) 45 and 75 dbs (d) 55 and 75 dbs
 Which sound damages human ears?
 (a) above 75 dbs (b) above 80 dbs (c) above 85 dbs (d) blow 85 dbs
 We experience pain in the ears at_____
 (a) 130 dbs (b) 135 dbs (c)140 dbs (d) 139 dbs

7. The human body never gets used to noise. It causes illness and deafness. After hearing loud noise a person may suffer from high blood pressure, annoyance, anxiety and heart disease. Some sudden and unexpected noise may cause indigestion and gastric problems. No one these days can escape the terror of noise. Noise in all places has been increasing. Noise pollutes our environment as much as smoke, foul water and piles of garbage.

1. 'to get used to ' means...

(a) to get trained to (b) to get habituated to (c) to get tired of (d) to get teduced to 2. 'Fear' means.... (a) anger (b) anxiety (c) suffer (d) terror

- 3. What causes illness and deafness? (a) voice (b) noise (c) sound (d) thusic,
- 4. 'Pollute' means.... (a) make clean (b) make dirty (c) make dry (d) make pre

Unit – 6:- A WONDERFUL CREATION **OPPOSITE** SIMILAR feeble weak appear disappear concentration attention true false utter spe ak weak strong cure ieal possible impossible tough difficult, hard tough soft følerate, bear endure close open adjust compromis love hate gifted with without genius complete finish refuse accept criticize available unavailable omment cure heal highly talented aenii think logically details information The good lord was extremely busy those days. He was into his sixth day of overtime. When he was working with full concentration, an angel appeared and commented," You are taking too much care for creating this creature." 1. The lord has been working for..... days. (b) five (d) ten (a) one (c) six 2..... are taking too much care for creating the creature. (a) the angel (b) the god (c) the good angel (d) none. 3. Here 'extremely' means..... (a) exercises (b) very much (c) much (d) excuse 4. Here 'angel' means..... (a) the messenger of God (b) a miraculous person KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. 17

(c) the friend of God
(d) a wonderful creation of God
5. Here 'concentration' mean_____
(a) conclude
(b) attention
(c) alert
(d) none

2. Her all parts should be movable and replaceable, too. She has a lap that disappears when she stands up. I have to put a kiss that can cure everything from a broken leg to a broken heart. Moreover, she has to have six pairs of hands; she is able to run on any food available....and....should have three pairs of eyes.

1.....all parts should be movable and replaceable according to God.

(a) angel's (b) mother's (c) God's (d) mother's had

2.....disappears when mother stands up. (a) a leg (b) a lap (c) a hand (d) a kiss
3 The mother should have....pairs of eyes according to the god. (a) 4 (b) 3 (
4. Here 'cure' means....(a) hard (b) heal (c) tolerate (d) care

3. The angel shook his head slowly and said, "A mighty impossible task, I suppose. Six pairs of hands? No way!"

"No, these hands are not problem for me. It is three pairs of eyes that the mothers have to have." Lord looked puzzled. "Oh, so you are creating a standard model of mother? But three pairs of eyes? What for?" The angel got interested.

weak (b) standard (c) invisible (d) gentle

1. God wants to create the \dots model of mother .

2. Here 'without uttering word' means......

(a) without touching (b) without speaking word

(c) without opening her eyes (d) without giving anything

3. Here 'puzzled' means... (a) confused (b) activated (c) happy (d) none

4. I have completed most of my work. I have put my best of ideas into this model. Now this mother will heal herself when she is sick. She would be able to feed a family of six members only on half a kilo of cabbage. And she would manage a nine years old child bath, play, study, food and sleep without irritated. The angel went round the mother very slowly. He touched and said," It's too soft."

1. The mother will heal herself when she is.....(a) happy (b) sick (c) moodless (d) angry

2.....would be able to feed a family of six members only a half a kilo of cabbage

(a) God (b) the mother (c) the angel (d) the father

3. Here 'getting irritated' means

af getting strong (b) getting annoyed/angry (c) getting tired (d) getting happy

.... is too soft. (a) the model of mother (b) the angel (c) god (d) the model

5. The angel went round the model of mother...(a) very happily (b) very slowly (c) very fast (d) fast Give the opposite word to 'soft' (a) hard (b) heavy (c) harsh (d) easy

5. "But very tough", said the Lord excited. "You cannot imagine what this can do and endure". "Can it think?"" Not only think but reason and compromise too." said the Lord. The angel was impressed. He went closer to the model and moves his finger across the cheek.

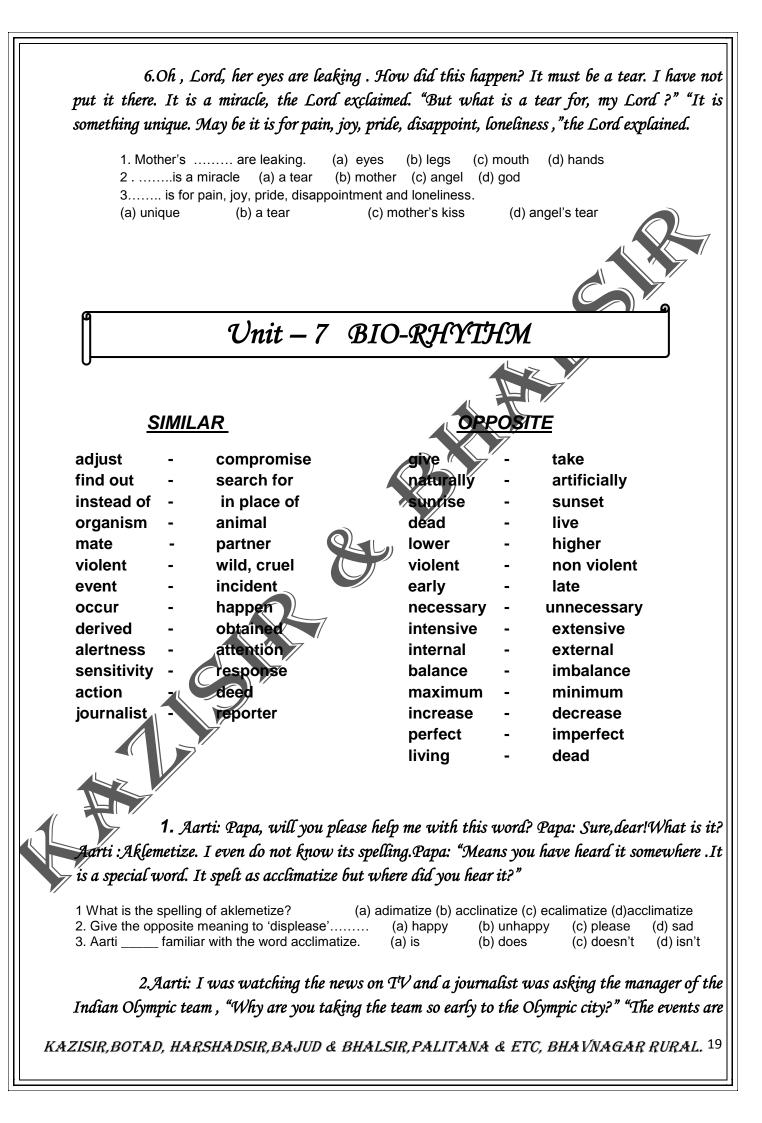
1. The model of mother is very.... a) dull b) tough c) genius d) intelligent

2. The model of mother can do, endure, reason and.....

(a) compromise (b) consider (c) sing (d) research

3. The angel went closer to the model and the cheek

(a) moved his finger across(b) put his finger on(c) replaced his finger(d) put his finger across4.Here 'compromise' means...(a) care(b) adjust(c) create(d) crash



going to take place after a week or so." In its reply our manager said that it was necessary to acclimatize our sportsmen with the new timing. They have to adjust their clocks and become fit.

1. What was Aarti watching on TV? (a) a movie (b) a film (c) news (d) serial

2. Who was asking the manager? (a) a journalist (b) a press reporter (c) an editor (d) a clerk

3. What did they have to adjust? (a) their body (b) their mind (c) their watches (d) their clocks

4. 'Reporter' means....(a) an editor (b) an agent (c) a journalist (d) a clerk

3. Papa: Let's do one thing. I will give you one article about such clocks. You are a good reader. Read it . Then if you have any questions, we will discuss it. (Takes out a few pages from the file and gives them to Aarti) Take them and learn by yourself. Aarti: So you want me to learn how

to learn!

1. What will papa give to Aarti? (a) a lesson (b) a report (c) an article (d) a ma

2. Who is a good reader? (b) the journalist (c) Aarti (d) the manage (a) papa

__ will discuss the question?

(a) papa and the manager (b) papa and Aarti (c) Aarti and themanager(d) papa and a journalist

4. Aarti reads..... (a) a newspaper (b) a magazine (c) an article (d) a novel

5. What does father want Aarti to learn?

(a) what to learn (b) how to learn (c) how learn (d) when to learn

4. Some French scientists did an experiment with squirrels. They put suger water in a naturally lighted room everyday at 10:00 am. The squirrels came to drink the water exactly at the right time. Then the scientists started putting the suger water in a room that was artificially lighted for 24 hours.

- 1. Some French scientists did an experiment with 1... (a) monkeys (b) squirrels(c) donkeys (d) rats

 2. When did they put sugar water?
 (a) at 10.00 am (b) at 10.00 pm (c) at 9.00 pm (d) at 9.00 am

 2. When did they put sugar water?
- 3. Who started putting the sugar water in a room? (a) scientists (b) manager (c) Aarti (d) papa
- 4. Find out the opposite to 'artificially (a) modernity (b) naturally (c) ancient (d) modern

5. They put the water at \$200 pm. It took the squirrels one week to find out the sweet water. But then they started coming in the evening instead of in the morning. Then the scientists took the squirrels to Newyork. They came out for their food when their bodies told them, but it was only 3:00 pm in New york. Their bodies were still in Paris time.

1. When did the scientists put the water? (a) at 8:00pm (b) at 8:00am (c) at7.00pm (d) at 5.00pm

2. How much time did the squirrels take to find out the sweet water?

(a) one week (b) two week (c) three week (d) four week

3 When did they start coming? (a) in the morning (b) in noon (c) at night (d) in the evening

4. The squirrels were (a) in Paris (b) in London (c) in Surat (d) in New York

5. Give similar meaning for 'in place of' ... (a) according to (b) instead of (c) despite (d) in spite of

6. All living organism have a biological clock. Animals and plants are all in rhythm with the natural divisions of time, day and night and the seasons. At sunrise plants open their leaves and begin producing food. At night they rest. As the days grow shorter in winter, the trees shed their leaves.

1. All living organisms have a....clock

- 2. When do the plants begin producing food?
- 3. In....the days are shorter.
- 4. The plants rest at

(a) analog (b) digital (c) biology (d) biological (a) at sunset (b) at sunrise (c) at the dawn (d) at night. (a) summer (b) autumn (c) spring (d) winter (a) morning (b) dawn (c) night (d) midnight

5. In winter, the trees shed their	(a) leafs	(b) branches	(c) leaves	(d) lives
6. Give the opposite to 'stop' from the text	(a) start	(b) end	(c) begin	(d) close

7. There is less sunlight during this season. But in spring, leaves and flowers begin to grow. At that time there is a lot of sunlight because the days are longer. In the deserts, rain sets the biological clock of the plants. They appear dead for months and years but when it begins to rain, they come to life. The plants produce seeds quickly before the rain stops.

(d) light

d) make

dew drops

There is less ____during this season. (a) sunrays (b) sunstroke (c) sunlight
 In which season, do leaves and flowers begin to grow?
 (a) autumn (b) spring (c) winter (d) summer
 Where does the rain set the biological clock of the plants?
 (a) in gardens (b) in the fields (c) in deserts (d) in farms
 In the desert ____ brings life in plants. (a) sunlight (b).moonlight (c) rain
 'Generate' means____ (a) save (b) protect (c) produce

8. Most of the birds wake up with the sunlight. They go to sleep as the sun goes down. When spring arrives, they start searching for a mate. In winter, some birds migrate to warmer places. Their biological clocks tell them it is the time to do all these things. We, the human beings, also have a biological clock that tells us when to sleep and to eat. Blood pressure is lower at night, the heart beats slower and the body temperature is also a little down.

1.When do the birds wake up?

(a) in moonlight (b) in light (c). in sunlight (d) with the sunlight

2.What do the birds start searching for? (a) friends (b) a wife (c) partners (d) mates

3. In winter some birds migrate to ____places (a) warm (b) hot (c) warmer (d) cool

4. 'come' means.... (a) derive (b) star) (c) arrive (d) go

5. Give full form of B.P.....

(a) Blod Pressure (b) Blood Pressure (c) Blood Pressure (d) Bhavnagar Police 6. Blood pressure is_____ at night (a) low (b) higher (c) lower (d) high

9. These are some remarkable events which occur in a particular order. More babies are born between midnight and down than any other time. More natural deaths occur at night, but more heart attacks happen early in the morning. Most deaths from diseases in hospitals occur between midnight and early morning. It is also reported that there are more violent crimes and traffic accidents when there is full moon.

1. More babies are born between......

(a) evening and morning (b) dawn and morning (c) midnight and dawn (d) night and dawn 2. When does more natural death occur? (a) at night (b) at dawn (c) in noon (d) in the morning

10. Each of us is programmed biologically with rhythm and cycles. A new science called Chronobiology (the biology of time) studies the effects of these cycles on our everyday life. Dr. Franz Halberg is the founder professor of Chronobiology centre at the University of Minnesota, USA.

1. Chrnobiology means____

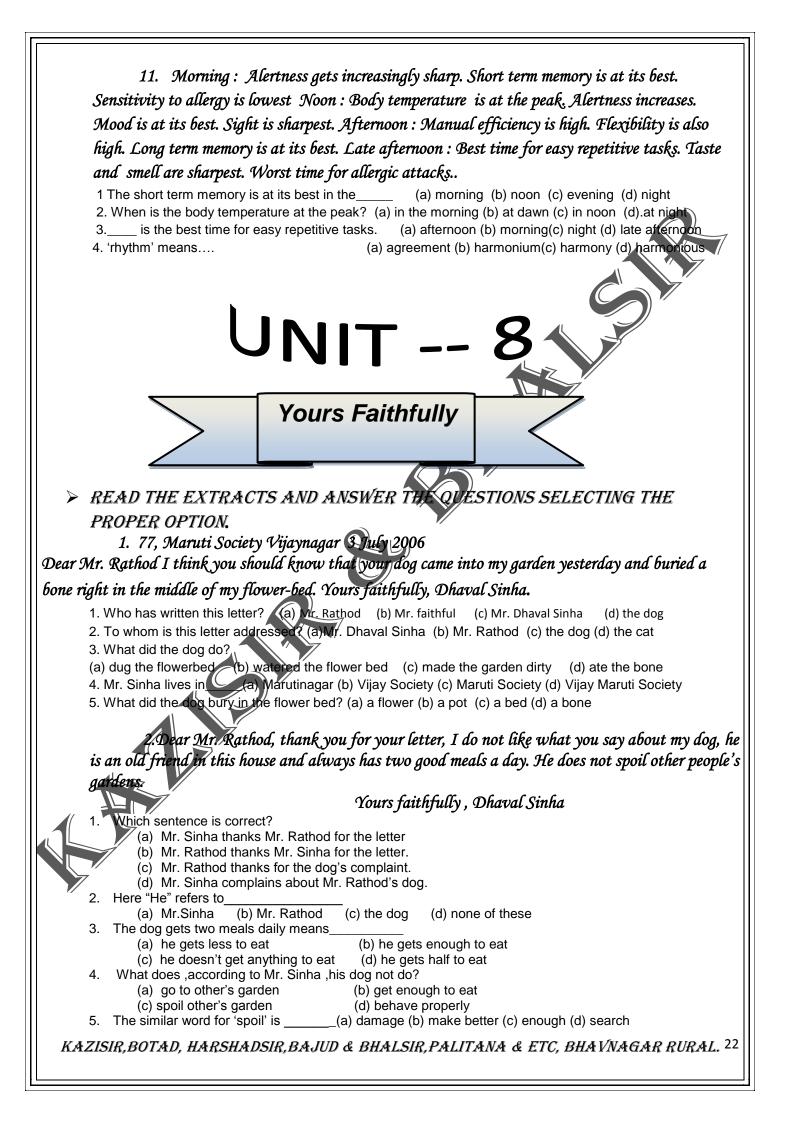
(a) biology of body (b) biology of animals (c) biology of time (d) biology of birds

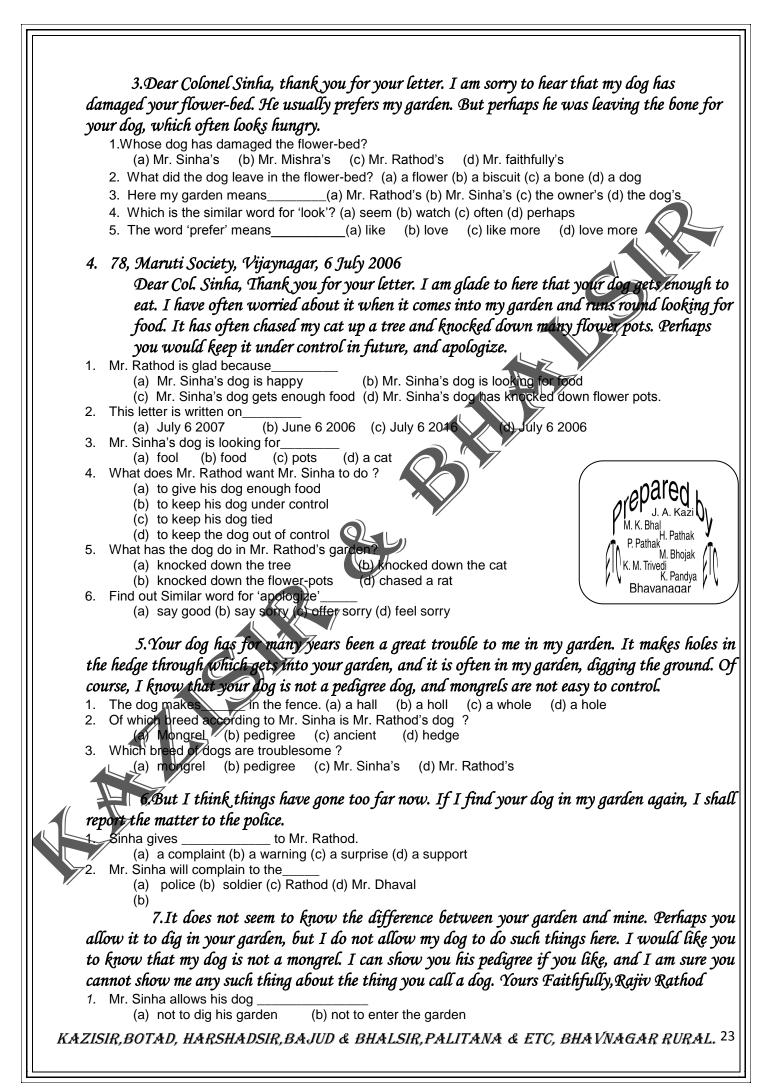
2. A new science is called.... (a) anatomy (b) biology (c) chronobiology (d) bio-technology

3. Who is the founder professor of chrnobiologycenter at the University of Minnesota?

(a) Franz (b) Halberd (c) Dr.Franz Halberg (d) Mr.Halberg

4. Where is the Minnesota Uni. situated? (a) in India (b) in the U.S.S.R (c) in the U.K. (d) in the U.S.A





(c) to dig in his garden (d) to dig in another's garden
2. To seem means(a) to look (b) to see (c) to seek (d) to say
 According to Rajiv Rathod his dog is not but (a) pedigree + mongrel (b) mongrel + pedigree
(c) pedigree + mongral (d) mongral + pedigree
8. Dear Mr. Rathod, thank you for your letter. I think you are a very unpleasant person and
 should not even be allowed to keep a dog 1. How is Mr. Rathod? (a) pleasant (b) unpleasant (c) sorry (d) carefree
2. What should Mr. Rathod not be allowed?
(a) buy a dog (b) keep a cat (c) keep a dog (d) keep a letter
9. The hedge at the bottom of the garden, between numbers 77 and 78 Maruti Society,
Vijaynagar. A dog is standing on one side of the hedge, and another dog on the other. They are
looking at each other. Both dogs are old, quiet and fat.
 Both dogs are at(a) Fence (b) home (c) wall (d) side Both dogs were not(a) fine (b) old (c) small (d) young
3. The opposite of 'bottom' is(a) top (b) high (c) tall (d) peak
4. The dogs were not thin, they were(a) bulky (b) fat (c) heavy (c) none
10. Dog 1: We'd better stay in our own gardens today. My old man is in a bad mood.
Dog 2: Yes, so is mine. He's been so upset all this week! He keeps telling me to stay on
this side of the hedge. I don't know what the matter is with him. 1. 'My old man' stands for the
(a) owner (b) old person (c) guide (d) none of these
 Which one is correct? (a) Both the old men were in bad mend (b) Both of them were in good mood
(a) Both the old men were in bad mood (b) Both of them were in good mood (c) One of them was in bad mood (d) None of these
 4. 'upset' means (a) not set (b) well-set (c) not in a good mood (d) not down set 5. Who tells the dogs to stay on their sides
(a) their owners (b) the dogs (c) other dogs (d) policeman
6. The dog knew what the matter was. (a) correct (b) incorrect (c) partly true (d) none
11.Dog 1: My old man has been just the same. I can't understand him. He always seems to be writing letters. When I want a walk, he takes me only to the letter-box down the road.
Dog 2: They haven't enough to do, that's the trouble. I can't understand them – living
next to each other all these years and they behave like a couple of cats!
1.The dog can't understand his(a) friend (b) pup (c) master (d) police
2. Where is the letter box?(a) near the road(b) down the road(c) by the road(d) beside the house
 (a) hear me road (b) down me road (c) by me road (d) beside the nodse (3. 'Trouble' means (a) problem (b) question (c) quarrel (d) tribal
14. Who-says 'I want a walk' (a) dog-1 (b) dog-2 (c) Mr. Sinha (d) Mr. Rathod
Mr. Rathod and Mr. Sinha are friends.(a) good (b) not good (c) dear (d) fine
KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ²⁴

centre hide				
hide		middle	middle	*
	*	bury	buried	*
harm	*	damage	*	*
seem	*	look	*	*
*	*	hungry	hungry	hunger
trusted	unfaithful	faithful	faithful	faith
meal	*	food	*	*
make dirty	decorate	spoil	spoiled	*
ask for sorry	*	apologize	*	*
*	*	worried	*	
go after	*	chase	*	
search for, find	*	look for	*	
problem	*	trouble	*	*
fence	*	hedge	*	
inform	*	report	*	*
disallow	*	allow		*
		Unit 9		
		l can		
1.Ranjan: Mumm	y, I 'm going to Ki		l be late. But pl	lease don't keep (

(1) Ranjan asks her mothe

(a) not to disturb her (b) not to send sms to Kiran's parents (c) not to induire about her (d) not to telephone Kiran's parents

(2) According to Ranjan, she is not... (a) a child (b) a fool (c) a dull student (d) a bad girl

 $\mathbf{2}$ Ranjan: Don't you see books in my hand? Why do you always asks such questions? Well, isten, Kiran and I will sit at the dining table and eat these books...O.K,...? Mummy: But then why have you put on such a fashionable T-shirt? Ranjan: (Angrily) Oh! Mummy, your questions puzzles me a lot and spoil my mood. Mummy: Sorry baba....! Please go and read. I'm worried about your Board Examination.

- (1) How is Ranjan's mood in the extract? (a) happy (b) slack (c) angry (d) joyful
- (2) Ranjan's mummy inquires Ranjan about.....
- (a) wearing jeans (b) wearing a fashionable dress
- (c) wearing a fashionable T-shirt (d) wearing the earings
- (3) What puzzles Ranjan?
- (a) mummy's scolding (b) mummy's questions (c) mummy's mood (d) mummy's puzzles
- (4) Which sentence is correct ?
- (a) Ranjan's mummy worried about her study.

- (b) Ranjan's mummy is confused
- (c)Ranjan's mummy is worried about her exam.
- (d)Ranjan's mummy is worried about her behaviour.
- (5) Find out similar word for 'spoil' (a) make easy (b) make complex (c) make dirty (d) disturb

3.Ranjan: (Furiously throws down the books on the floor.) I am not going in such a bad mood. I am going to my room. Don't disturb me. I'm not going to eat anything this evening. Ican't tolerate your inquiries. That's all...(Goes into the room, bangs the door)

- (1) Here 'furiously' stands for...... (a) angrily (b) lazily (c) slowly (d) fearfully
- (2) Ranjan doesn't want to go to Kiran's house because......
- (a) she is feeling unwell (b) she has a headache (c) she is disturbed. (d) she is in a bad moo
- (3) What can't Ranjan bear?
- (a) Her mummy's habit (b) Her mummy's questions
- (c) Her mummy's mood (d) Her mummy's nature
- (4) What do you understand by the word 'bang' ?
- (a) to strike something forcefully (b) to hit something (c) to break something (d) to be angry
- (5) Ranjan doesn't want to ----- this evening.
- (a) go out (b) read anything (c) go out side (d) eat anything

4. People who do things I don't like are not bad people. I should not be angry with them just because I don't like what they do or say. Let people say and do whatever they like. I cannot control them or change them. I have to learn to live with them and respect their views and act.

- (1) Why should one not be angry?
- (a) because of your not liking of their deeds and saying
- (b) because of your not liking of their deeds and words
- (c) because of your not liking of doings manners
- (d) because of your not liking of their work
- (2) What one has to learn?
- (a) to respect other's views and acts. (b) to respect other's religion.
- (c) to respect other's views and actions (d) to respect other's parents

5. I am responsible for how I feel and what I do today. Nobody can make me feel sad against my will. If I have a bad day, I am the one who is responsible for it. I cannot expect other people to change to make me feel better. I am the one who is in charge of my moods. Things are usually fine, and if not, I should know how to handle them. I don't have to worry about others.

(1) What can one not do against one's will?

- (a) make feel bappy (b) make feel sad (c) make feel sorry (d) make feel jealous (2) Which one is incorrect sentence?
- a Me are responsible for our day.

(b) We are in charge of our minds.

(c) We should know how to handle the things. (d) Things are not usually fine.

(3) If things are not fine, ------

(a) We should know how to handle. (b) We should know how to avoid.

(c) We should know how to forget. (d) We should know how to skip.

(4) Which one is correct opposite to 'responsible'?

(a) unresponsible (b) imresponsible (c) irresponsible (d) ilresponsible

6. I am capable. I can take care of myself. I don't need someone else to take care of my problems. I can think for myself and take my own decisions. I don't have to depend on somebody else to take decisions on my behalf.

(2) ' on behalf' means...... (a) instead of (b) in place for (c) with one's mind (d) depend on

7. I don't have to be stubborn. I should be flexible enough to understand other people's point of view. Everyday is a new day. If I find new things and ideas worthwhile. I should be ready to accept them and change myself.

(1) One shouldn't be

- (a) a flexible person (b) a stubborn (c) an ideal man (d) a crazy fellow
- (2) What should we do if we find ideas worthwhile?
- (a) trust them (b) avoid them (c) depend on others (d) accept them

(3) This paragraph says that one should be

(a) flexible depended (b) a stubborn (c) flexible (d) great

8. I may have to face difficult tasks and situations. Avoiding them or not facing them boldly is not good. It will take away from me the opportunity to try. I may or may not succeed but I do learn and achieve something if I try.

(1) What one has to face?

(a) difficult sums (b) difficult situations (c) difficult questions (d) difficult persons

(2) How should we take difficult tasks?

(a) nicely (b) boldly (c) easily (d) carelessly

(3) Everyday is a new day means......

(a) we know something new everyday. (b) we find many things difficult everyday

(c) we face fresh problems everyday. (d) we take new things everything.

9. Making mistakes is natural. We all make mistakes. Making mistakes does not make a worthless person. Ishoud not get upset if I make mistakes. I should continue trying without losing heart. I should also be ready to accept mistakes of others. [After reading the paper, Ranjan thought for a while, and came out of the room.] Ranjan: Mummy, I am hungry, can I have something to eat? Mummy, Sure dear. Your favourite Batakapauha is ready.

(1) What is natural?

(a) making new things (b) avoiding mistakes (c) making mistakes (d) finding mistakes

(2) What should one do instead of getting upset ?

(a) continue making mistakes (b) continue trying (c) continue tiring (d) continue being confident (3) Here 'losing heart' means.....

(a) lose courage (b) lose efficiency (c) lose mistakes (d) become angry

(4) Mistake doesn't make one (a) worthful (b) worthless (c) upset (d) dull (5) What did Ranjan do after reading the paper ?

(a) became angrier (b) thought for a long time (c) thought for sometime (d) thought and shouted
 (6) After reading the paper, Ranjan came out and felt... (a) angry (b) happy (c) sorry (d) hungry
 (7) Which is the favourite dish of Ranjan ?

batakavada (b) batakapauha (c) bataka wafers (d) bataka sabji

	word	similar	opposite	
	late		early	-
	kid	child		
	go		come	
	bad		good	
	slide	insert		-
	view	opinion		
	responsible	accountable	irresponsible	
	on behalf of	Instead of		
	stubborn	obstinate	flexible	
	worthless	useless		
	get upset	get disturbed		
	remember		forget	
	sad		glad	
	accept		reject	
	difficult	hard	easy	
	natural		unnatural, artificial	
	put on	wear		
	keep on	continue		
their projects. projects in diff India Abroad-	Diamond students of Standard Teacher: Chairperson, Ferent areas. The stud Export items of India	colleagues and f lents of Class X 1. Class X-A selec	oday. They are going t young friends, as you a worked on different pr cted "Diamonds" as G	o make presentation of all know, we undertook rojects. The theme was: Gujarat has a number of formed groups, collected
information and show. (1). Students (a) pictures (2) (a) the chairp (3) What did (4) Gujarat h (a) it has goo (c) it has not	thave	<i>pject reports. Let</i> ready for presen ects (d) pamphl projects made by s c) the principal (d) ect? (a) flowers (l d factories means_ (b) it has many es. (d) it has very	<i>'s listen and watch wh</i> ntation. ets students. the leader b) animals (c) pictures (d) diamond factories. few diamond factories.	at they have to say and
KAZISIK,BUTAD, .	ΠΑΚSHADSIK,BAJU	D & BHALSIR, F	ALITANA & ETC, BH	AVNAGAR RURAL. 28

(5) "Excited "means (a) Joyful (b) unhappy (c) overjoyed (d) very nice.
(6) was the theme selected by X-B students.
(a) Birds and Animals (b) Flowers and Grains (c) Flowers and Fruits (d) Fruits and Nuts.
(7) The opposite of "export " is (a) emport (b) import (c) inport (d) to send abroad
(8) The noun form of " to collect " is (a) collector (b) collected (c) collection (d) collecting
(9) The verb form of "formation' is (a) formed (b) to form (c) to inform (d) from
(10) The word "finally " is used for
(a) half done work (b) beginning (c) at last (d) inaugurated
(11) Who is called a "colleague"? (a) classmate (b) relative (c) co-worker (d) friend.
(12) "To select "means (a) to elect (b) to complete (c) to choose (d) to let
(13) What are the students going to do?
(a) to make projects (b) to make presentation (c) to make decoration (d) to point Pictures.
(14) Who is called a "Chairperson"?
(a) a person sitting on a chair (b) a person who makes chairs (c) a chief-guest (d) none of them.
2. About four thousands years ago, perhaps someone bent down to pick up a glittering pebble
and by chance found it to be different from other stones. It was a diamond, And from then Man's
search for diamond began. Over the years he began to collect and treasure them. He decorated
ornaments with them and used them as symbol of love and status.
1. 'Glittering' means (a) getting (b) shining (c) polishing (d) lighting
2. The similar verb for 'to pick up' is(a) to throw (b) to take off (c) to take out (d) to take.
3.How is the diamond?
(a) same as other stones. (b) different from other stones.
(c) not different from other stones. (d) very dusty and untidy
4. What did we begin many years?
(a) to cut diamonds (b) to treasure diamonds
(c) to collect and treasure diamonds (d) to polish diamonds.
5are decorated with diamonds.
(a) Ornaments (b) Planes (c) Instruments (d) Filaments
6. Diamonds are used as symbol of
(a) love and treasure (b) love and status (c) love and states (d) prosperity.
7. The opposite of 'to bend down' is
(a) to get down (b) to sit down (c) to stand erect (d) to stand up
8.'By chance ' can be used for
(a) without chartee (b) accidentally (c) with chance (d) chanceless.
9. What is the adverb form of "to love "? (a) Lovely (b) loving (c) lovingly (d) lover
10. "Many years ago "means (a) before many years (b) after many years (c) before some years (d) after a while
11. The noun form of "to decorate "means
(a) decorating (b) decoration (c) decorated (d) decorative
3. Diamonds are worn in rings, necklaces and watches by millions of men and women. The
famond plays an important role in modern industry, too. As it is known as the hardest
substance, it is used in tool for engraving, drilling and cutting. It is used in making bulb
filaments, watches, and smoothing of airplane runways.
1. Where do we wear diamonds generally?
(a) in shoes and sandals (b) in rings and necklaces (c) in caps and hats (d) in vehicles.
2. Diamond is not very (a) soft (b) precious (c) hard (d) light
3. Known means(a) very popular (b) unfamiliar (c) familiar (d) unpopular
 What can we make out of diamonds? (a)bulb (b) bulb filaments (c) tube light (d) a chain The word "tools "can be used for
(a) Mechanical instruments (b) various ornaments (c) weapons (d) vehicles.
6. The opposite to "Modern "is(a) Not modern (b) not new (c) ancient (d) very old
KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ²⁹



8. The adverb form of "to smooth "is ____

(a) smoothing (b) smoothed (c) smoothly (d) smoothness

9. "Diamond is useful for----- (a) trade (b) industries (c) kings (d) status

4. The diamond is nothing but a stone. It is dug from the mines. Chemically it is Carbon (C) in an exceptionally pure form. The only foreign element commonly present in it is Nitrogen (N). The diamond has always attracted people because of its sparkling beauty. Unlike other gems, it never worn out. So it is said: Diamonds are forever.

1. Actually the diamond is _____(a) a metal (b) an element (c) a pebble (d) a stone

2. From where do we dig out diamonds?

(a) from stones (b) from mines (c) from mountains (d) from sea bottom.

3. Chemically, what is the diamond ? (a) Nitrogen (b) Manganese (c) Carbon (d) Sodium

_ is in pure form in diamond.; (a)Nitrogen (b) Carbon (c) Oxygen (d) Oxide 4.

5. " Only foreign element " means

(a) only other element (b)no elements (c) many elements (d) none of them.

6. Why do we always like diamonds ?

(b) because of its sparkling beauty (a) because of its value.

(c) because of its cut and polishing. (d) because we dug out it .

7. The adjective form of " to attract "is----- (a) attraction (b) attracted (c) attractive (d) attractively

8. The adjective form of " beauty " is _____(a) beautify (b) beautify (c) beautiful (d) beautifully.
9. The opposite to "forever " is _____.(a) Everlasting (b) never (c) ever (d) none of these

5. Diamonds are found from the mines of Africa, Brazil and Russia by the Site Holder Companies. They distribute the rough diamond to the manufactures. They assort the rough diamonds according to their weight, size, solidity and purity. In factories diamonds are cut, polished and given shape. Finally they are graded and valued according to four Cs i.e. Carat (Weight), Cut (facets and luster), colour and clarity.

1. Where are diamonds found?

(a) from the mines (b) from the mountains (c) from the ocean (d) from the rivers

distributes the rough diamonds to the manufacturers. 2.

(a) Merchants (b) site-holders (c) mine-holder (d) producers

3. Who assort the rough diamonds?

(a) site holders (b) manufacturers (c) traders (d) miners4. Rough diamonds are assorted according to their_____

(a) weight light shape, colour (b) weight, solidity, purity, size (c) hardness spine, cut, clarity (d) solidity, softness, colour, size 5. Where are diamonds cut?

- a) in factories (b) at sites (c) at mines (d) in show rooms
- 6, How are diamonds graded?

(Xa) according to four Cs (b) according to four Ds

a) according to four US (b) according to four D according to size and shape (d) according to shine

carat^r is for _____ (a) size (b) colour (c) shape (d) weight racets and lustre' are for _____ (a) carat (b) cut (

(a) carat (b) cut (c) colour (d) clarity

The adjective form of 'solidity' is _____(a) softness (b) solidify (c) solidification (d) solid

10. The verb form of 'weight' is ____ _____(a) weighed (b) weighing (c) to weigh (d) to wait

11. The noun form of 'to distribute' is

(a) distribute (b) distribution (c) distributing (d) distributed

6. India has a major share in the world diamonds and jewelery business. It is said that 9 out of 10 diamonds set in jewelery are polished in India. We import rough diamonds, cut and polish them and export them to other countries. Our export is increasing significantly.

1. What does India have in the world of diamonds?

(a) a minor share (b) big market (c) a major share (d) minor part

____ are polished in India. (a) 19-10 (b) 11-9 (c) 10-9 (d) 9-8 2. Out of _____ diamonds ____

3. Which one is the correct sentence?

(a) we import rough diamonds	(b) we import polished diamonds
(a) we import rough diamonal	

(d) none of these (c) we import jewellery

4. India's export of diamonds is not _____(a) downing (b) increasing (c) too much (d) decreasing

5. The opposite of 'major' is _____ (a) minor (b) small (c) tiny (d) little

6. Significantly means (a) considerably (b) slowly (c) mainly (d) scientifically

7. Where are diamonds set? (a) in machines (b) in jewelery (c) in gems (d) none

7.Ragini: How did India progress, Sir? Mr. Bakshi: With globalization the world market was opened to exporters. The government made the import of rough diamonds duty free and encouraged the export of polished diamonds. Moreover, our business persons took part in International Trade fairs and improved the quality.

Who is answering here? (a) Ashish (b) the teacher (c) Ragini (d) Mr. Bakshi 1.

- 2. What was opened to exporter?
- (a) only the diamonds market (b) the world market (c) import market (d) none
- 3. Find out the opposite to' to encourage' _____(a)dicourage (b) discurage (c) decourage (d) diccourage
- 'To participate' is the similar verb for _

(a) not to take (b) to take out (c) to take part (d) to take away 5. The opposite to 'rough' is

(a) coloured (b) shaped (c) polished (d) size

8. Mr. Bakshi: Some training institutes of international standards have been set up. These institutes have prepared skilled persons. Secondly the diamonds industry is using modern machinery and technology, too. We are earning a good amount of foreign exchange. Remember my words: India will be the gems and jewellery capital of the world within some years.

- (b) portion (c) méasure 1. 'standard' means (a) level (d) height
- 2. Who are called 'skilled' persons?
- (a) well trained (b) self inspired (c) a3. Which machinery is used by diamonds industry? untrained (d) none of these
- - (a) rough (b) modern (c) ultra modern (d) olden

4.What are we earning? (a) national exchange (b) foreign exchange (c) local exchange (d) none 4. What are we canning. (a) in coming years' means (a) in coming years (b) in past years (c) with many years (d) in some years
6. The adjective form of to train is (a) training (b) trained (c) trainer (d) trainee
7. The opposite to 'to earn' is (a) to gain (b) to spend (c) to get (d) lost

8. 'Remember my word' means

(a) don't delete my words (b) don't forget my words(c) never remember by words (d) none of these

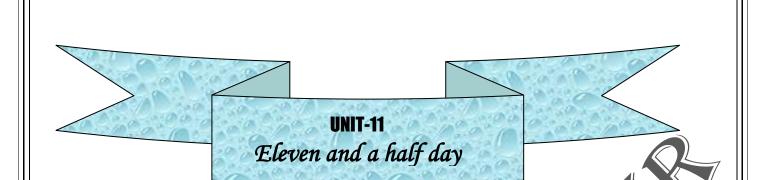
9. Chairperson; Teachers and students, Let me first congratulate the teachers and students on their excellent performance. It was a very interesting theme. The students presented it effectively. All of us will remember it for a long time. Let me also add one more thing, Friends, you are also diamonds. Learn more and more this way and you will shine one day. All the best.

bom does the Chairperson congratulate?

(a) the teachers (b) the principal (c) the students (d) the teachers and students

- Participants' performance was not
- (a) excellent (b) good (c) dull (d) fine
- 3. How was the theme?
 - (a) interesting (b) good (c) interesting (d) bad
- 4. The opposite of 'to add' is
 - (a) to get (b) to help (c) to delete (d) to hire
- 5. 'To shine' means_____ (a) to glitter (b) to light (c) to smile (d) to let
- 6. Here, pupils are compared with _____(a) Gold (b) gems (c) diamonds (d) ornaments
- 7. 'You will shine' means

(a) your future is bright (b) you are bright (c) your present is bright (d) you were bright



1. Our Christmas vacation had just begun. I had finished my secondary school education. We were at the Lima airport, my mom, Sarah and I, Juliane. We boarded flight no. 508 to reach Pucalpa, a jungle town across the Andes. My father lived there in a jungle hut. He was an ecologist. He was doing some research there. We had planned to enjoy the Christmas vacation together.

1. 'Vacation had just begun' means_

- (a) it had just started (b) it had just ended (c) it had started earlier (d) none of these 2. What had the girl just finished?
- (a) primary education (b) secondary education (c) graduation (d) higher education
- 3. Who narrates the event? (a) Sarah (b) Julian's father (c) Juliane (d) Juliane's friend
- 4. Where was Juliane? (a) at Pucalpa (b) in the jungle (c) at lima airport (d) at home

5. Flight No 508 was ready_

(a) to reach Lima (b) to reach Pucalpa (c) to reach Andes (d) to reach the jungle

6. Where is the town Pucalpa?

(a) at the Andes (b) across the Andes (c) near the Andes (d) behind the Andes 7. Where did Juliane;s father live?

(a) in a big hotel (b) in a jungle hut (c) in a small hut (d) in a jungle

8. What was Julian's father? (a) a zoologist (b) a scientist (c) an economist (d) an ecologist

9. 'To board' means _____ (a) to get in (b) to get out (c) to get on (d) to get up

2. Just before the noon on 24th December 1971 our plane took off from Lima. I was sitting near a window enjoying the most beautiful view of the snow-covered Andes. It was a clean, bright day. Everyone was enjoying breakfast and coffee. Now, we were over a jungle, flying at the height of 3000 meters. Suddenly, our plane entered a huge cloud. I could not see anything for a while. There was a flash of lightning. The rain on the window blurred the sight. 1. The plane took off

(a) just at noon (b) just before the noon (c) just at night (d) just before morning

2. The plane took off from _____(a) Pucalpa (b) Lima (c) Andes (d) Paris

3. Where was Juliane sitting?

(a) near her mother (b) near the pilot (c) near a window (d) near her friend

4. Juliane was enjoying the sight of _____

(a) the snow covered Andes (b) high mountains (c) beautiful jungles (d) plenty of clouds

5. How was that day? (a) clean and neat (b) clear and clean (c) bright and clean (d) not much bright

6. The plane was flying at the height of _____ meter. (a) 4000 (b) 3000 (c) 5000 (d) 1000

7. The rain______ the sight (a) cleared (b) cleaned (c) made clear (d) blurred

8. The similar word for 'sight' is _____ (a) dew (b) seen (c) view (d) slight

9. The adverb form of 'bright' is _____ (a) brighty (b) brightly (c) brightely (d) brightness

10. 'For a while' is similar to _____ (a) for a long time (b) for a moment (c) just before (d) for a minute

the air. I re	member that the jungle trees below looked like cauliflowers. Then I fainted. When t
	ne up, there was still some light. I was lying under a seat turned upside down. The
-	of my mother or any other passenger or even of the plane. All I could hear were fro
	nd the rain pouring. I found that a bone had come out from my neck. One eye was
	t I could not see well. There was nobody around. I felt very lonely.
	f everything' suggests
	n-time (b) construction-time (c) sudden-destruction (d) none of them
	s to a seat while falling.(a) bound (b) stuck (d) clung (d) struck
	e jungle trees look like ?
	utiful (b) like a green mat (c) like cauliflowers (d) like a sun flower
	ite word to 'below' is(a) on (b) above (c) across (d) under
	woke up Juliane. (a) the light (b) the bird (c) the heat (d) the rain
	s Juliane lying? (a) under a tree (b) on the seat (c) under a seat (d) near the lake nother in the plane crash. (a) was still alive (b) died (c) injured (d) fainted
	Juliane hear?
	f ducks (b) croaking of frogs (c) buzzing of bees (d) singing of birds
	uldn't see well because.
	er spectacles (b) her one eye was swollen (c) it was very dark (d) none of these
	as in the jungle.(a) happy (b) alone (c) with her mom (d) very sad
11. The oppo	site to 'bound' is(a) freedom (b) freely (c) free (d) to free
and a Chris	Next morning, I slipped out slowly. I saw small packet. I opened it. It had some swe tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust
and a Chris	
and a Chris that I had	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust
and a Chris that I had brook. My j	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of
and a Chris that I had brook. My j rivers and re 1. What did th	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. The girl see?
and a Chriss that I had brook. My j rivers and ru 1. What did th (a) a	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. The girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet
and a Chriss that I had brook. My j rivers and ru 1. What did th (a) a 2.	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet.
and a Chriss that I had brook. My j rivers and r 1. What did th (a) a 2(a) a	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate
and a Chriss that I had brook. My j rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for 'to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) st	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and r 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. The girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is (a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means the was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest?
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them e girl to take rest?
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had h (a) because s (c) because s	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. The girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastro (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest? The was said to do so (b) because she was much tired the wanted it (d) none of them
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and re 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to surve closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest? the was said to do so (b) because she was much tired in e wanted it (d) none of them the sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook star	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a paster (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest? we was said to do so (b) because she was much tired in e wanted it (d) none of them the sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy hds for (a) a river (b) a stream (c) a fall (d) a canal
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had h (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook stat	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to surve closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest? the was said to do so (b) because she was much tired in e wanted it (d) none of them the sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy
and a Chriss that I had brook, My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had h (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook star 8. Which is th (a) tre	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for 'to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them the girl to take rest? the was said to do so (b) because she was much tired in a vanted it (d) none of them the sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy hds for (a) a river (b) a stream (c) a fall (d) a canal the proper link to come out from jungle?
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and ri 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook star 8. Which is th (a) tro (c) a	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few step. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stary closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and a pastry (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them e girl to take rest? me was said to do so (b) because she was much tired ine wanted it (d) none of them is sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy nds for (a) a river (b) a stream (c) a fall (d) a canal he proper link to come out from jungle? ees, a stream, a river (b) a river, a stream, people
and a Chriss that I had brook. My p rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had h (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook stat 8. Which is th (a) the (c) a 9. What did J (a) to	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small packet (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and alpaster (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them he girl to take rest? he was said to do so (b) because she was much tired he vanted it (d) none of them he sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy nds for
and a Chriss that I had brook, My j rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook star 8. Which is th (a) the (c) a 9. What did J (a) to (c) to	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few stron. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small pocket (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet, cake and a packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not the masket? he was said to do so (b) because she was much tired ne vanted it (d) none of them as sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy nds for(a) a river (b) a stream (c) a fall (d) a canal he proper link to come out from jungle? ees, a stream, a river (b) to stay nearer to the stream stay away from the stream (d) to stay closer to the river
and a Chriss that I had brook, My j rivers and m 1. What did th (a) a 2. (a) a 3. The similar 4. 'The girl wa (a) sh 5. Why had th (a) because s (c) because s 6. How was th 7. Brook star 8. Which is th (a) the (c) a 9. What did J (a) to (c) to	tmas cake. I started looking for my mother but couldn't find her. I was so exhaust to take rest after a few steps. After hours of wandering I heard a gentle sound of father has told me once," If you are lost in a jungle, look for a stream, streams lead ivers to people." I decided to stay closer to the stream. he girl see? small packet (b) a small packing (c) a small packed jar (d) a small packet were in the packet cake and alpaster (b) a cake and sweets (c) sweets and fruits (d) a cake and a chocolate word for to look for is(a) to research (b) to search (c) to found (d) searched as exhausted means he was not tired (b) she was too tired (c) she was tireless (d) none of them he girl to take rest? he was said to do so (b) because she was much tired he vanted it (d) none of them he sound of a brook? (a) gentle (b) gently (c) roaring (d) noisy nds for

5. On the third day, I heard the noise of an air-craft. I yelled, "Help Help....." over and over again, but in vain. I felt lonely but not disheartened. Though my foot was injured I could walk. On the fourth day, I finished the sweets. I was worried but continued walking.

1. It was Juliane'sday in the jungle.
(a) first (b) third (c) second (d) fourth
2. What did Juliane hear?
(a) the noise of a boat (b) the noise of a ship
(c) the noise of an air-craft (d) the roar of a lion
3. 'over and over again' means
(a) repeat a day (b) much higher (c) more over (d) on and over
4. The girl was lonely but did not lose (a) courage (b) the way (c) temper (d) none
5. The girl was able to walk she was injured (a) but (b) because (c) as (d) though
6. When were the sweets finished?
 (a) on the first day (b) on the fourth day (c) on the fifth day (d) on the last day 7.The girl continued walking she was worried. (a) even (b) and (c) though (d) as
8. The noun form of 'injured' is (a) injury (b) to injure (c) injurious (d) none
6. The next day I was delighted to see my stream meeting a large river, I saw parrot,
monkeys and humming bird. Suddenly a rabbit stood before me, looked at me for a second and
disappeared into the bush. I was happy to see life around me. I also felt that jungle is a place
where life and death go hand in hand.
1. Why was the girl delighted? (a) she saw a river (b) she saw her stream meeting a river
 (a) she saw a river (b) she saw her stream meeting a river (c) she saw a river meeting to a sea (d) she saw a boat
2. How was the river? (a) large (b) small (c) not very large (d) nice
3 stood in front of Juliane. (a) A monkey (b) A rabbit (c) A fox (d) A deer
4. Find out the opposite to 'to appear'(a) to reappear (b) to disappear (c) to diappear (d) none
5. Juliane was happy
(a) to see her father (b) to see life around her (c) to see the stream (d) to see her friends
6. 'life and death go hand in hand' means 🔇 🖌 🚽
(a) life is without fears
(c) enough chances either to live or to die (d) none of above
7. The noun form of 'happy' is (a) unhappy (b) be happy (c) happiness (d) happily
8. The similar word for 'delighted is (a) nice (b) glad (c) fully lighted (d) lightened
7. The open wound on my foot was getting worse. Every time the flies stung, it caused
pain. The river water was a boon to me. I washed my wound and had some relief. Late one
afternoon I was looking for a spot to lie down. Darkness comes down very fast near the Equator. I
saw a boat lying on the river bank. And there was a path which led me to a small hut. I went in; I
saw a can of petrol in the corner. I hoped that someone would come back.
1. The wound on girl's foot was
(a) getting the worst (b) getting worse (c) getting recovery (d) none of above
2, Find put the opposite to 'worse' (a) good (b) nice (c) fine (d) better
3. What caused pain to the girl? (a) sting of flies (b) sting of bees (c) hot water (d) thrones
4. Which water was a blessing to the girl? (a) stream water (b) river water (c) falling water (d) cold water
5. How did the girl have some relief?
(a) on taking bath (b) by washing her wound (c) after taking rest (d) none of them 6. What was the girl looking for?
(a) a place to sit down (b) a spot to lie down (c) a spot to stand erect (d) a place to sleep
7. Why was Juliane looking for a spot? (a) to stand (b) to lie down (c) to lay down (d) to sit
8. Where was a boat? (a) into the river (b) on the bank of a river (c) near the stream (d) near the girl
9. What was there in the corner?
(a) a can of diesel (b) a barrel of petrol (c) a can of petrol (d) a tank of petrol
10. The path led Juliane to (a) a small boat (b) a big house (c) a small hut (d) a stream
11. Juliane hoped that
(a) someone was sure to come (b) someone should return
KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ³⁴

(c) no one would come (d) someone wouldn't come

12. The adjective form of 'To hope' is...... (a) hopeful (b) hoped (c) hopefully (d) hopely

8. Nobody came till the next morning I could have used their boat. But I didn't because it belonged to someone else. It started raining so I stayed in the hut. In the afternoon I heard human voice. I was greatly thrilled when I saw a group of three persons walking to the hut. They saw me. They were talking in Spanish. They were moved to see my condition. They washed my wounds with salt-water and offered me some food. 1. Who came the next morning? (a) everybody (b) somebody (c) nobody (d) all 2. Why didn't the girl use a boat? (a) because it needed repairing (b) because she didn't like a boat (c) because it was damaged (d) because it belonged to someone else 3. 'Belonged to' means...... (a) owned by (b) hired by (c) rented by (d) taken by 4. As it started raining, the girl..... (a) stayed in the hut (b) stood under a tree (c) sat under a roof (d) took out her umbrella 5. When did the girl hear human voices? (a) in the morning (b) in the evening (c) in the afternoon (d) at night 8. Here, "Spanish" stands for (a) Spanish language (b) Spanish citizen (c) Spanish food (d) Spanish talk 9. How were girl's wounds washed? (a) with water (b) with salf water (c) with sour water (d) with salty-water 10. Whom was some food offered? (a) to the girl (b) to the girl's father (c) to the girl's friend (d) to none of these 11. The adjective form of 'thrilled' is (a) to thrill (b) thrilling (c) thrilful (d) thrilly 9. Next day we started our fourney by boat. It took me about eleven and a half days to reach Pucalpa. Daddy arrived. He hugged me and we wept. Then I looked into his eyes and asked, "Mom ...?" He was speechless. He pressed his lips and looked up into the sky. 1. The journey was started ... (a) by car (b) by ship (c) by boat (d) by plane 2. Juliane reached Pucalpa after and a half days. (a) eleven (b) to and a half days. (a) eleven (b) ten (c) twelve (d) eighteen 3. Who arrived to meet the girl? (a) her mom (b) her father (c) her uncle (d) her sister 5. Why was the girl's father speechless? (a) because the girl got rejured (b) because the girl's mom died (c) because he was dumb (d) none of above 6. The noun form of arrive' is (a) arrival (b) arriving (c) to arrive (d) none Bhal I. Pathak Pathak . M. Bhojak Trivedi K Bhavanagar KAZISIR, BOTAD, HARSHADSIR, BAJUD & BHALSIR, PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. 35



5. Participant boy: Exactly. Now I take a transparent plastic cup and place it over the boat and give it a gentle push down. Vinay : The boat goes down. Janki: See, it is moving under water. Participant boy: Yes, it also works on the principle of force caused by trapped air.

1. Principle means _ (a) chief (b) headmaster (c) theory (d) principal

2. On which principle is the underwater boat based?

(b) force caused by trapped air (a) energy and water

(c) science and technology (d) pollution

6. Joseph: Table-tennis balls. Participant girl: Now, I hang them on a ruler with the help of threads and a cello tape. I keep a distance of about 6 to 7 centimeters between them, o.k. To Janki may I know your name, please? Janki: I am Janki. Participant girl: Janki, come forward. Now I hold the ruler in front of your face. I keep a distance of about thirty centimeters. Now blow at the balls.

- 1. Which thing did the participant girl hang on a ruler?
- (a) table tennis balls (b) cricket balls (c) volley balls (d) none
- The participant girl kept the distance of _____ centimeters between two b
- (a) 30 (b) 60 (c) 15 (d) 6 to 7
- 3._ _ blows at the balls.
 - (a) Janak (b) Joseph (c) Janaki (d) The narrater

7. Participant boy: See, here is a transparent container filled with water. Now I make a small boat out of aluminium foil, paper and a toothpick. Now I put it on the surface of the water. Look, what happens?

1.How is the container?

(a) of alumininum (b) transparent (c) non- transparent (d) fill with paper and a toothpick.

8. Participant girl: Exactly. How did it happen? Janki: Is it again the force of air? Participant girl: Yes. It's due to imbalance created main. When you blow at the balls, the air between the two

balls moves away.

- 1. It happened imbalance created by air.
 - (a) inspite of (b) on account of (c)/instead of (d) according to
- 2. When we blow at the balls

(a) the air moves away (b) the air creates pressure

(c) the air between the balls rushes in (d) the air blows the two balls 3. 'imbalance is opposite to ______ (a) balans (b) balance (c) bal (a) balans (b) balance (c) balanse (d) belance

9. Joseph: How did you make it? Can you show it to us? Participant girl: Sure. It's very simple. You need a small bowl, a pair of scissors, water, thick paper and a bottle. Bipin: What is there in the bottle? Participant girl: It is a magic liquid. See, I take a piece of thick paper and cut it out into a fish shape. I cut a small hole in the center. Then place the paper-fish carefully into the bowl filled with water. See, it floats but it doesn't move. Now, I'll use the magic liquid. I put a drop of it into the centre circle.

Which one is correct?

(a) paris of a scissors (b) a scissors (c) a pair of scissors (d) a pairs of scissor 2.What did a participant girl take?

(a) a piece of paper (b) a peace of paper (c) a piese of paper (d) a peice of peper

3. "To place" means_____ (a) to take (b) to put (c) to cut (d) to please



1. We take utmost care for everything. You have to stand at a fixed spot. We have to quard the lives of all the creatures. Not even a small ant should be killed. You never know the result of an unwanted destruction. Mind you, Mr. Rana. You have to follow Amogh's instruction strictly. Never forget that he is our Safety Officer.

- 1. Amogh is _____(a) a safety officer (b) a safety instructor (c) a police officer (d) a police inspector
- 2. Which statement is true
- (a) Mr. Abhishek has to follow Amogh's instruction
 (b) Mr. Rana has to follow Amogh's instructions
 (c) Amogh has to follow Mr. Rana's instruction
 (d) safety officer has to follows Mr. Rana's instruction
- 3. Creature means _(a) a bird (b) an insect (c) an animal (d) a creator
- 4. We should know the result of
- (a) an unwanted sound (b) killing creatures (c) killing an ant (d) killing an insect

2. He promptly took down his gun from his shoulder and shot two rockets at the giant. These rockets were developed in the later half of the 21st century. Amogh's aim was perfect. The animal felt a strong jerk and fainted for some time

1. With the help of rocket the animal

- (a) felt a glimpse (b) animal felt cold (c) felt a strong jerk (d) animal felt grief
- 2. When did the rocket develop?
- (a) later half of the last century (b) later half of the 18th century
- (c) later half of the 20^{th} century (d) later half of the 21^{st} century
- 3. Find out the similar word for "lost senses" (a) unwanted (b) fainted (c) perfect (d) aim

3. The officials walked along the same trail and came back to the Shuttle. They were worried about Digvijay. Abhishek had picked up Digvijay's camera. They were putting the rifles back on the shelf when they saw Digvijay all covered with mud. Everyone looked at him with a sense of anger.

1 What had Abhishek picked up? (a) a camera (b) a compass (c) a bullet (d) a gun

2. Find out the similar word for "all around" _____ (a) with (b) without (c) covered (d) among

3. Everyone looked at him with a

(a) service of humour (b) sense of guilty (c) sense of power (d) sense of anger

4. Digvijay Rana got into that strange looking complex vehicle. He was accompanied by three other men on the vehicle- Abhishek Dutt, the Guide; Amogh Radia, the Safety Officer and Jignesh Parmar, the Jurassic Programme Officer.

1. Who was Jurassic programme officer?

(a) Digvijay Rana (b) Abhishek Dutt (c) Jignesh Parmar (d) Amogh Radia

2. Which word in the passage means unusual? (a) common (b) strange (c) rocket (d) vehicle

3. Mr. was the guide.

(a) Amogh Radia (b) Jignesh Parmar (c) Abhishek Dutt (d) Digvijay Rana

4. How many people are traveling in the shuttle? (a) one (b) four (c) three (d) two

5. They looked around. It was not the same home. The man sitting at the table in the laboratory was an unknown person. When they looked out from the window of the laboratory, they saw a vast stretch of desert all around. There was not a single tree, no grass, no water....only scorching hot sun.

1. What did they see out of window? (a) the land (b) the animals (c) the vast desert (d) the trees

2. Where was the man sitting? (a) in the laboratory (b) in the lavatory (c) in the library (d) in the room

6. Digvijay was the last one to come out from TS-1. The moment he climbed down, everyone stared at his mud- covered body, and a lump of grass on his dirty shoes. The grass had a dead butterfly stuck to it. Digvijay also looked at his muddy shoes and said mockingly, "Oh! Only a worthless butterfly." Jignesh, now could not control his temper. He shouted at him, "You stupid creature! Come out and see the result!"

can't control his temper. (a) Digvijay (b) Jignesh (c) Abhishek (d)

2. Who was coming last from the Shuttle-1? (a) Jignesh (b) Digvijay (c) Abhishek (d) Amogh

3. Say which sentence is true?

(a) Amogh has mud covered body (b) Jignesh has mud covered body

(c) Digvijay has mud covered body (d) Abhishek has mud covered bo

Its legs were thicker than five trunks of big trees. Its super-size belly would take in 7. thirty elephants at a time. A foul smell spread in the square, Without any reason it suddenly gave a mighty roar. It terribly frightened Digvijay. His legs became weak. He would have fallen down if he had not been supported by someone. Just then the animal let out another roar-louder this time. Digvivjay could not stand this roar. He saw death before his eyes. He could not hold the camera. It dropped. Digvijay ran for his life. In no time, he disappeared into the forest.

1. Its legs were thicker than five (\mathbf{O})

(a) trunks of elephants (b) trunks of creature (c) trunks of trees (d) giants
2. Give the opposite to "louder" _____(a) weaker (b) lower (c) smaller (d) upper

elephants at a time. (a) 20 (b) 40 (c) 30 (d) 13 3. Its super-size belly would take in _

8. The strange vehicle called Time Shuttle-1 was not a plane. It was a wonder of science specially made to travel across time. This was the year 2094 A.D. and TS-1 was still an experimental vehicle. It was used only by scientists and researchers. But Digvijay managed to enter the shuttle to visit the Jurassic age and see the dinosaur.

1. The strange vehicle called_ (a) time shuffle (b) time shuttle (c) time table (d) time shutle

2. What could the time shuttle do?

(a) travel in the sky (b) travel across the sea (c) travel across time (d) travel in the space

3. Find out the correct sentence

(a) time shuttle was used by ordinary men (b) time shuttle was used by scientists and researches (c) time shuttle was used by society members (d) time shuttle was used by pilots

9AS-1 started with a boom from the laboratory. For a few minutes it moved making a tremendous noise. But as it gained super-photon speed (a speed more than that of the light-speed), it travelled smoothly. Now Jignesh started explaining the programme to Digvijay. "See, Mr. Rana, we have fixed a dinosaur for you. When we last came here, we marked it with infra-red paint. We have to be very careful about the life of all living creature- from a giant dinosaur to a tiny moth.

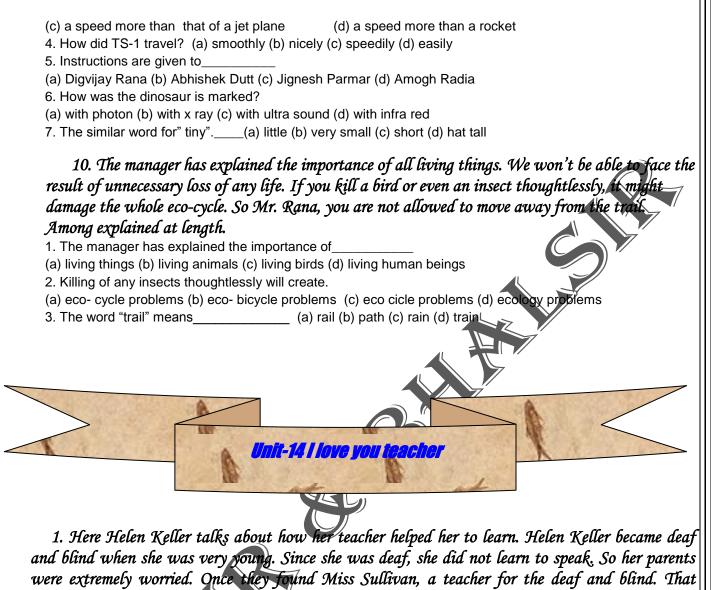
1. How did TS-1 start? (a) with a boon (b) with a boom (c) with a bolt (d) with a bhoom

2. Here tremendous means

(a) extremely powerful (b) extremely painful (c) extremely good (d) extremely high

3. The word super-photon speed means_

(a) a speed more than that of light speed (b) a speed more than sound speed



changed Helen's life. Here is an account of the turning point in her life in her own words.

1. Who talks about how her teacher helped her to learn?

(a) Helen (b) Sullivan (c) Helen's sister (d) Helen's mother

2. ----- became deaf and blind. (a) Sullivan (b) Helen (c) Helen's mother (d) Mr. Sullivan

3. Why did Helen not learn to speak?

(a) since she was blind and deaf (b) since she was lame

(c) since she was deaf (d) since she was healthy

4. Whom did Helen's parents find for Helen?

(a) Mr. Sullivan (b) Miss Sullivan (c) George (d) Anne

5. Who changed Helen's life? (a) Her father (b) Her mother (c) Her sister (d) Sullivan

6. Give the opposite meaning to 'old' ----- in the text. (a) new (b) young (c) grow up (d) aged

I still clearly remember that morning of the year 1887. I was just seven years of age then. My pacher Anne Sullivan came to our house that day. Next day she led me into her room and gave me a doll. I played with it for a while. Then Miss Sullivan made some finger movement on my palm. It was an exciting experience. I got interested in that play and started imitating the movements she made with her finger. When I finally succeeded in doing that correctly, I was thrilled. I didn't know that I was spilling d-o-l-l.

1. How old was Helen at that time ? (a) five years (b) six years (c) seven years (d) eight years

2. ----- came Helen's house on that day. (a) Mr. Sullivan (b) Miss Sullivan (c) Her friend (d) her uncle

3. What did Sullivan give to Helen? (a) a toy (b) a doll (c) a top (d) a book

4. Where did Miss Sullivan make some finger movement?

(a) on Helen's back (b) on Helen's palm (c) on Helen's legs (d) on Helen's cheeks

5. Give the similar meaning for "copy" (a) remember (b) play (c) imitate (d) interest

6. Which spelling did Helen not know? (a) toy (b) top (c) dog (d) doll

3. Some days later, we were walking in our garden. Suddenly my teacher put my hand under the water tap. As the cool flow of water ran over one hand, she spelt w-a-t-e-r on my other palm. We played this game everyday touching different objects. It awakened my soul. I came to know that everything had a name. Now each name gave birth to a new thought. Every object I touched seemed to throb with life. Aha! I was connected with the world through all the words.

- 1. Helen and her teacher were walking in_____
- (a) a farm (b) a drawing room (c) a garden (d) a class
- 2. Where did the teacher put her hand?
- (a) under the fountain (b) under the water tap (c) under the tree (d) under the table
- 3. How was the water? (a) hot (b) warm (c) cool (d) normal
- 4. Which spelling did her teacher write on her palm? (a) doll (b) dog (c) water (d) ta
- 5. What did it awake? (a) her body (b) her mind (c) her heart (d) her sour
- 6. Each name gave birth to a new_____ (a) idea (b) thinking (c) thought (d) creation
- 7. Give the opposite meaning to "connect"____
- (a) unconnect (b) disconnect (c) anticonnect (d) in connect

4. Miss Sullivan used to take me to long walks every morning. I had lot of questions to ask. I would write something on her palm and in turn she would talk into my palm as people talk into a baby's ear. My teacher satisfied my curiosity. Now everything around me was full of life, love and joy.

1. When did miss Sullivan use to take Helen & long walks?

(a) morning (b) evening (c) dawn (d) noon

2. What did Helen have? (a) answers (b) thoughts (c) ideas (d) questions

- 3. Who satisfied her curiosity? (a) Miss Sullivan (b) her father (c) Mr. Sullivan (d) her mother
- 4. How did Helen learn?

(a) writing on her palm (b) speaking (c) talking in the ear (d) writing on her back

5. Give the similar meaning for "eagerness" (a) satisfy (b) love (c) curiosity (d) eager

5. The second stage of our learning was more difficult. It was also based on the sense of touch. Miss Sullivan would speak a word, and ask me to touch her lips and throat slowly. I learnt to speak through the movements of the lips and the vibration in the throat.

1. The second stage of learning was more _____(a) easy (b) difficult (c) medium (d) none

2, the second stage was based on the sense of _____ (a) listen (b) speak (c) touch (d) learn

3. What did Helen do when Miss Sullivan spoke a word?

(a) see touched Sullivan's lips (b) she touched Sullivan's mouth

(c) she touched Sullivan's lips and throat (d) she touched Helen's mouth

She learnt to speak through the movement of _____ and the vibration of_____

(a) lips -- throat (b) throat --- lips (c) lips ---tongue (d) throat --- tongue.

6. When I uttered my first word, it gave me boundless delight. Now I started talking with my toys, stones, trees and birds in the garden. I felt amazed and delighted as my sister ran to me when I called her, and my dog obeyed my commands. I was able to speak. It was a miracle!

1. "to utter" means_____ (a) to tell (b) to listen (c) to speak (d) to hear

2. What did the first word give to Helen?

(a) boundless sorrow (b) boundless happiness (c) boundless delight (d) boundless sadness

3. When did she feel amazed and delight?

(a) when her dog ran to her (b) when her sister ran to her

(c) when her mother ran to her (d) when her teacher ran to her

4. Who obeyed Helen's commands? (a) her doll (b) her cat (c) her dog (d) her sister

5. Give the similar for "limitless" _____(a) amazed (b) boundful (c) boundless (d) miracle

7. Even when I studied seriously, it seemed more like play than work. Whenever anything delighted or interesting me, Miss Sullivan would talk about that as if she were a little girl herself. She taught subjects like science by making it so interesting that I remembered everything she had taught.

1. When she studied seriously, how did it seem?

(a) more like play than work (b) more like work than play

(c) most like play than work (d) play as like as work

2. How would miss Sullivan talk about?

(a) as if she were a little girl (b) as if she were a teacher

(c) as if she were a doctor (d) as if she were a friend

3. Miss Sullivan taught her in _____way. (a) a boring (b) an interesting (c) a beautiful (d)a nice

8. I remember my first day at Radcliff College. I knew there were difficulties in my way but I was eager to overcome them. The professors looked as away as if they were speaking through a telephone. The lectures were spelled into my palms as rapidly as possible. I would note down whatever I remembered when I went back home.

1. Which day did Helen remember?

(a) 2^{nd} day at the college (b) 3^{rd} day at the collage (c) 1^{st} day at the college (d) 21^{st} day at the college

2. Give the name of college.

(a) Oxford college (b) Shamaldas college (c) Radcliff college (d) M.J. college3. Give the similar meaning for "win over" (a) win (b) overcome (c) abroad (d) defeat

4. Where were the lectures spelled?

(a) into her hand (b) into her book (c) into her patr (d) into her notebook

5. The professors looked as away as if they were speaking through_

(a) a mobile (b) a microphone (c) a telephone (d) a telegram

9. Then came a dark cloud in my sky. I was very much worried about that. My teacher's eyes were becoming weak, therefore, she could not see clearly. She was brave and fought against it. But I was sorry because she did not pay any attention to herself and continued to help me. She sacrificed her sight for me. I tried to persuade her to take rest and get her eyes treated but she would not listen. What a great sacrifice it was! If she had not been there, I would not have enjoyed the beauty of the world. I cannot think myself apart from her. My heart always speaks: I love you, teacher.

1. What came in her sky? (a) silver cloud (b) a golden cloud (c) a dark cloud (d) a cloud 2. Whose eyes were becoming weak?

(a) Helen's eyes (b) her teacher's eyes (c) her sister's eyes (d) her friend's eyes

3. Who was brave? (a) Miss Sullivan (b) Helen (c) Her father (d) Her mother

Miss Sullivan sacrificed her _____ for Helen. (a) mind (b) family (c) sight (d) herself 5. Give the similar for "convince"____ (a) clearly (b) commit (c) persuade (d) attention

6. With whose help did Helen enjoy the beauty of the world?

(a) Anne Sullivan (b) her mother (c) her friend (d) her father

7. Give the similar meaning of "separate from"_

(a) apart from (b) apart for (c) continue for (d) search for

8. What did Helen's heart speak?

(a) I hate you, teacher (b) I like you, teacher (c) I love you, teacher (d) she loves her, teacher

Unit-15 Test Of True Love

1. "Six minutes to six,," said the clock above the information desk in New York's Grand Central Station. A tall, young lieutenant lifted his face, narrowed his eyes, and noted the time. His heart was beating fast. In six minutes he was going to see the woman who had been in his thoughts for the past thirteen months. He had never seen the woman, yet her words written in her letter had meant a great deal to him: Of course there will be times when you are afraid imagine you can hear my voice saying to you: I shall fear not even death in battle.

1. What time was it in New York's Grand Central Station?

(a) six minutes to six (b) six seconds to six (c) six minutes to five (d) five minutes to six

- 2. How was the lieutenant? (a) tall and active (b) tall and old (c) tall and young (d) active and young
- 3. What did the lieutenant note? (a) unusual (b) time (c) price (d) something different

4. His heart was beating fast because of ---- (a) tension (b) anxiety (c) worry (d) fear

5. Give the opposite to "wide"___ (a) above (b) for (c) narrow (d) even

_. (a) a lot of (b) a great deal (c) lost of (d) a deal 6. Give the similar word for "very much" ____

7. Whose words had meant great deal to Blandford?

(a) a friend's word (b) the woman's word (c) the lieutenant's words (d) a soldier's words

2. He had remembered these words and they had given him new strength. Now he was going to hear her real voice. It was four minutes to six. A girl passed by him, and lieutenant Bland ford looked closely. She was wearing a flower, but it was a white rose. He was to recognize his friend by a red rose. Besides this girl was only about eighteen, and Meynell had told him she was thirty.

1. Whom had the words given new strength?(a) a woman (b) a colonel (c) a lieutenant (d) a soldier

2. What time was it? (a) six to six (b) four minutes to six (c) four to six (d) five minutes to six 3. Give the similar word for "m addition to" (a) becide (b) beside (c) besides (d) behind

4. Give the name of the lieutenant_ ____ (a) Meynell (b) Blandford (c) Blendford (d) Blandfrod

5. What colour of a rose was Meynell to wear? (a) pink (b) red (c) off white (d) white

6. The girl was only about _ _. (a) 15 (b) 16 (c)17 (d) 18

7. How was Blandford to recognize Meynell?

(a) by a pink rose (b) by a red rose (c) by a white rose (d) none

13. His mind went to the book he had read in the training camp. Of Human Bondage was the title of the novel, and throughout its pages were notes in a woman's hand-writing. He had never believed that a woman could understand a man's thoughts so well. Her name was inside the cover of the book-Hollis Meynell. He had found her address in a New York telephone directory. He had written her a letter and she had answered. The next day his army group had moved overseas but he and Hollis Meynell had continued writing to each other.

1. The title of the novel was

(a) Human Bondage (b) Of Human Bondage (c) Human Bond (d) Of Humanity Bondage

2. He had _ _ "Of Human Bondage" in the training camp.

(a) read (b) purchased (c) wrote (d) written

3. A woman could understand _____ thoughts well.(a) a boy's (b) an aged man's (c) a man's (d) men's

4. Give the name of the woman. (a) Hollis (b) Meynell (c) Hollis Meynell (d) Anne

5. Where had Blandford found Meynell's address?

(a) in a New York telephone dictionary (b) in a New York directory

(c) in a New York telephone directory (d) in a New York dictionary

6. Give the similar for "across the sea"_____

(a) other country (b) overseas (c) oversas (d) throughout

4. For thirteen months she had written to him regularly. Even when his letters did not arrive, she kept on writing. Now he believed that he loved her and that she loved him. She had refused all his requests for her photograph. She had explained. "If your feeling for me has any reality, my looks won't matter. Suppose I'm not pretty then I would always fear that you were writing to me because you were lonely. No, don't ask for my picture. When you come to New York, you shall see me."

1. What had Meynell written to Blandford? (a) chits (b) letters (c) lettars (d) latters

2. Give the opposite to "accept"____ (a) except (b) refuse (c) really (d) expect

3. Find out two similar words in the text.

(a) nice and beautiful (b) nice and pretty (c) beautiful and pretty (d) beautiful and nice

- 4. She had ---- her photograph to Blandford.(a) promised to give (b) forgotten to send (c) refused to give (d) carried
- 5. Find out the correct statement.
- (a) Meynell was lonely (b) Meynell was alone
- (c) Blandford was lonely (d) Blandford and Meynell were lonely

6. Find out two similar words from the text.

(a) a photograph and an image (b) a photograph and a copy

(c) a photograph and a picture (d) a photograph and a picture

5. One minute to six ... And Blandford's heart leaped. A young woman was coming towards him. She was tall and slender. Her eyes were as blue as flowers. Her lips and chin had a gentle firmness. In her green suit she was like springtime itself. He started walking towards her. But then he noticed she did not have a cose. As he moved, she smiled sweetly," Going my way, soldier?" She murmured.

1. ____'s heart leaped. ____ta Meyner (b) Meynell (c) Blandford (d) Blendford

2. How was Meynell?

(a) tall and slim (b) tal and beautiful (c) tall and slender (d) beautiful and slender

3. Her_____ had a gentle firmness.(a) eyes (b) face (c) lips (d) lips and chin

4. Find out the season's name from the text. (a) autumn (b) winter (c) springtime (d) monsoon

5. What dig Blandford potice?

(a) she had a rose (b) she had not a rose (c) she is beautiful (d) she had flowers

6. He took one step closer. Then he saw the woman with the rose. She was standing behind the girl- a woman past forty her greying hair pulled under an old hat. She was rather heavy. But there was no mistake about the red rose on her untidy coat. The girl in the green suit was walking quickly away.

R. Blandford saw the woman with the _____. (a) lotus (b) rose (c) marigold (d) sunflower

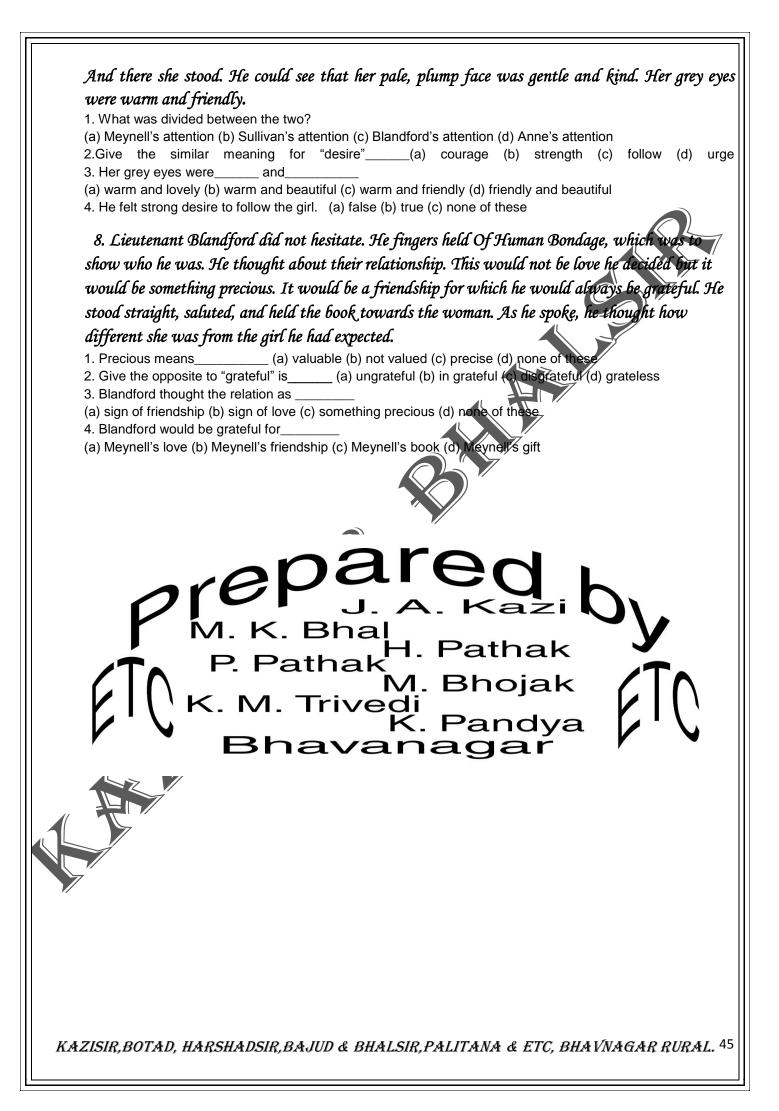
2. What did the old woman wear? (a) a hat (b) an old hat (c) a new cap (d) an old cap

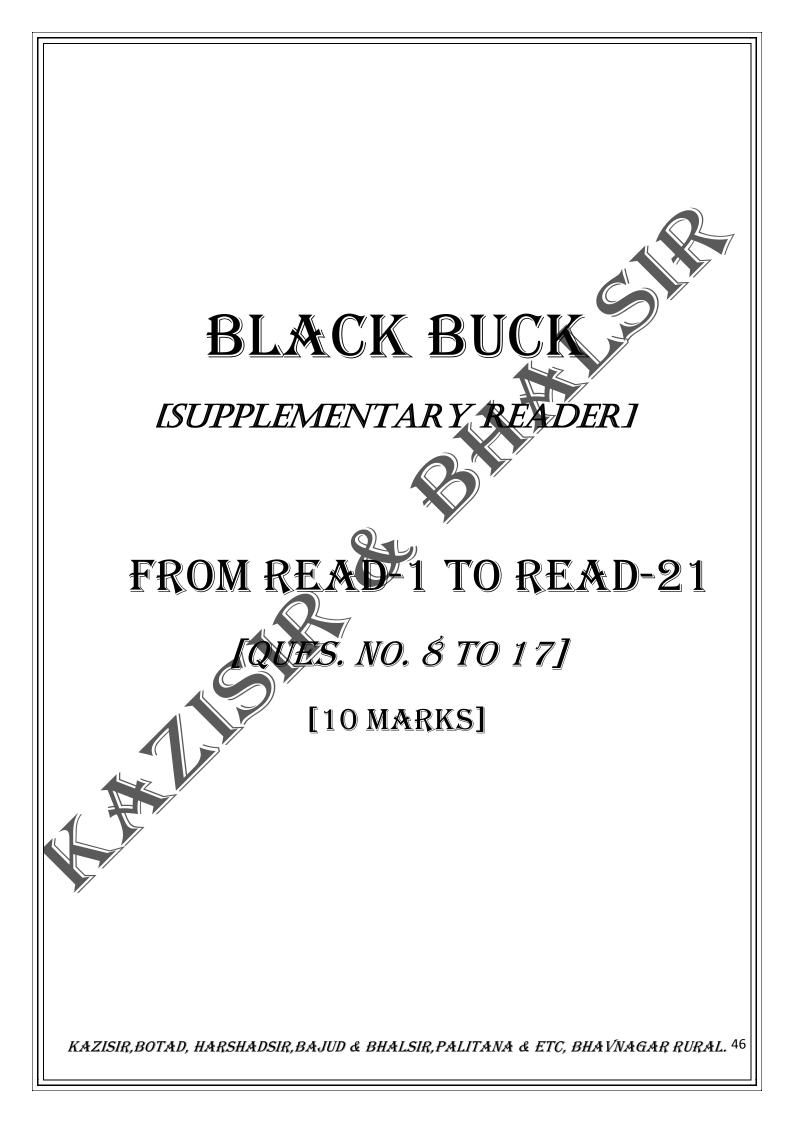
3. How was the coat? (a) neat (b) clean (c) tidy (d) untidy

4. The girl was walking_____ (a) slow (b) quick (c) slowly (d) quickly

5. Give the opposite to "push"_____ (a) behind (b) heavy (c) rather (d) pull

7. Blandford's attention was divided between the two. He felt a strong urge to follow the girl. Yet he also had a deep longing for the woman who had given him great courage and strength.





READ 1

1.Blackbuck is the fastest of all the antelope. It is found mainly in India, but also in parts of Pakistan, Nepal and some other countries. In India it is found mainly in Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Haryana, Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Karnataka. In Gujarat, black bucks are seen in Saurashtra. Its original habitat is open plain and not dense jungles. There is the famous Black Buck National Park at Velavadar in Bhal region of Saurashtra.

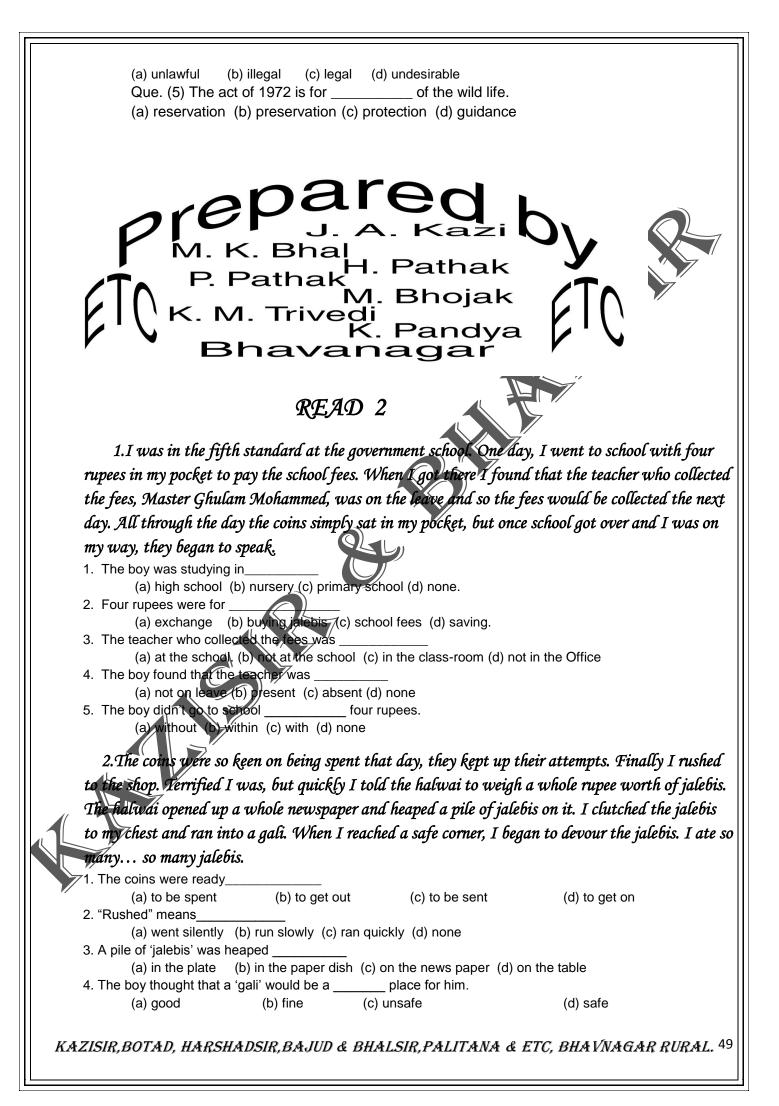
Que. (1) No other antelope is	
(a) as fast as Blackbuck	(b) faster than Blackbuck
(c) slower than Blackbuck	(d) so slow as Blackbuck
Que. (2) Generally Blackbuck d	on't live in
(a) open meadows (b)open plai	ns (c) dense jungles (d) rainy jungles
Que. (3) We find Blackbucks in	in Gujarat.
(a) Kutch region (b) Northern r	egion (c) Saurashtra region (d) Southern region
Que. (4) The word "famous" me	ans
(a) fully known (b) well-known	(c) unfamiliar (d) fair 🔨 👘 🦷
Que. (5) The word "habitat" mea	ins
(a) hiding place (b) leaving place	e (c) living place (d) habit

2.Let's know something about the Blackbuck National Park at Velavadar. Blackbuck National Park at Velavadar is situated in the Bhavnagar District of Gujarat state, India. Established in 1976 in the Bhal region of Saurashtra, the park is located around 72 km from the district headquarter city of Bhavnagar. Though the park is open throughout the year, the period between monsoon and winter normally, mid-June to March-end is a good period to see the blackbuck. The best time to visit this park is from December to March.

3.Bhavnagar airport is connected with the international airports of Mumbai and Ahmedabad with daily flight frequency. The closest railway station is at the town of Dhasa, which is about 50 km from the park. The historical town of Vallabhipur is about 30 km away. The blackbuck is also known as Krishna Jinka in Telugu language. It has been declared the state animal of Andhra Pradesh. Other local names for the species include Kala hiran, Sasin, Iralai maan, Krishna Mirga in Kannada and Kalveet in Marathi.

> Que. (1) ______ is the nearest railway station from the park. (a) Dhola (b) Dhasa (c) Vallabhipur (d) Sihor Que. (2) Vallabhipur town is ______ the park (a) far away (b) closer to (c) beside (d) between

	Que (2) her declared the blockbuck (The state enimel'
	Que. (3) has declared the blackbuck 'The state animal' (a) Himachal Pradesh (b) Utter Pradesh (c) Andhra Pradesh (d) Gujarat
	Que. (4) local names of the blackbuck are given here.
	(a) 5 (b) 6 (c) 7 (d) 8
	Que. (5) The word "Krishna" suggests the color.
	(a) white (b) purple (c) black (d) brown
	4. According to the Garuda Purana Krishna Jinka brings prosperity in the areas where they live.
(The blackbuck is famous for its spiral horns. The distinctive horns of the blackbuck are ringed with
	t to 4 spiral turns. They can be as long as 28 inches. In the male, the upper body is black and the
l	belly and eye rings are white. The light-brown female is usually hornless.
(Que. (1) says that blackbucks bring prosperity.
	(a) Garud Purana (b) Vishnu Purana (c) Varah Purana (d) Brahma Purana
C	Que. (2) The blackbuck's horns are ringed with spiral turns.
C	(a) 1 to 5 (b) 5 to 1 (c) 1 to 6 (d) 1 to 4 Que. (3) Which is the incorrect one?
	(a) The belly of the male is white b) Blackbuck has spiral horns
	(c)The female has long horns (d) The upper-body of the male is black
C	Que. (4) The word 'hornless' means
	(a) with horns (b) without horns (c) less horns (d) more horns
C	Que. (5) The blackbuck has spiral.
	(a) female (b) male and female (c) male (d) younger
	5. On the open plain, the Blackbuck is one of the fastest animals and can outrun most predators
(over long distances. It can run 80 mph when necessary. Cheetah is said to be a threat for the
	blackbuck. Other wild animals such as wolves and wild dogs also prey upon the blackbuck. The
l	blackbuck is an herbivore. It lives in grass/plants , flowers and fruits. The maximum life span
1	recorded is about 16 years.
	Que. (1) No other animalis the cheetah.
	(a) more fast than (b) the fastest as (c) so fast as (d) as fast as
	Que. (2) "herbivore" doesn't live on
	(a) grass (b) fruits (c) grains (d) plant-leaves Que. (3) Blackbuck are said to be threaten by in speed.
	(a) the fight (b) the tiger (c) the wild-dogs (d) the cheetah
	Que: (4) The blackbuck is able to run when needed.
	(a) the lowest (b) the slowest (c) the fastest (d) fastest
	Que. (5) Blackbucks' life-span is recorded of about (a) 15 (b) 17 (c) 16 (d) 19
	6. The blackbuck is hunted for its flesh and skin. Although Indian law strictly prohibits
	their hunting, there are still occasional incidents of illegal hunting. Their natural habitat is
	taken away by us for cattle and building houses. Like most wild animals, blackbuck is in
	principle protected in India by the Wildlife Protection Act of 1972. It is also our duty to
	save this beautiful animal.
	Que. (1) It is strictly prohibited blackbuck.
	(a) to bring (b) to hunt (c) to carry (d) to feed
	Que. (2) Plains of grass is of blackbuck
	(a) artificial (b) un-natural (c) non artificial (a) natural Que. (3) For, the blackbuck is killed.
	(a) bones (b) horns (c) skin and flesh (d) blood
	Que. (4) Hunting the blackbuck is not
KAZ	ISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ⁴⁸

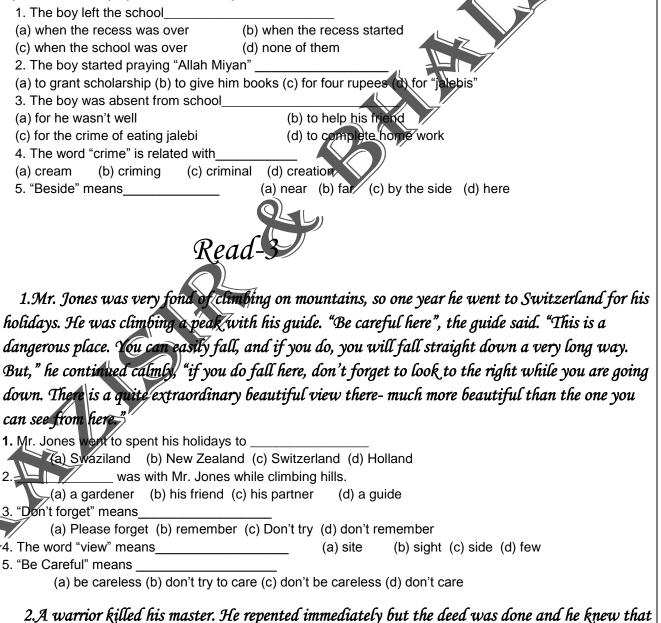


5. 'clutched' means_

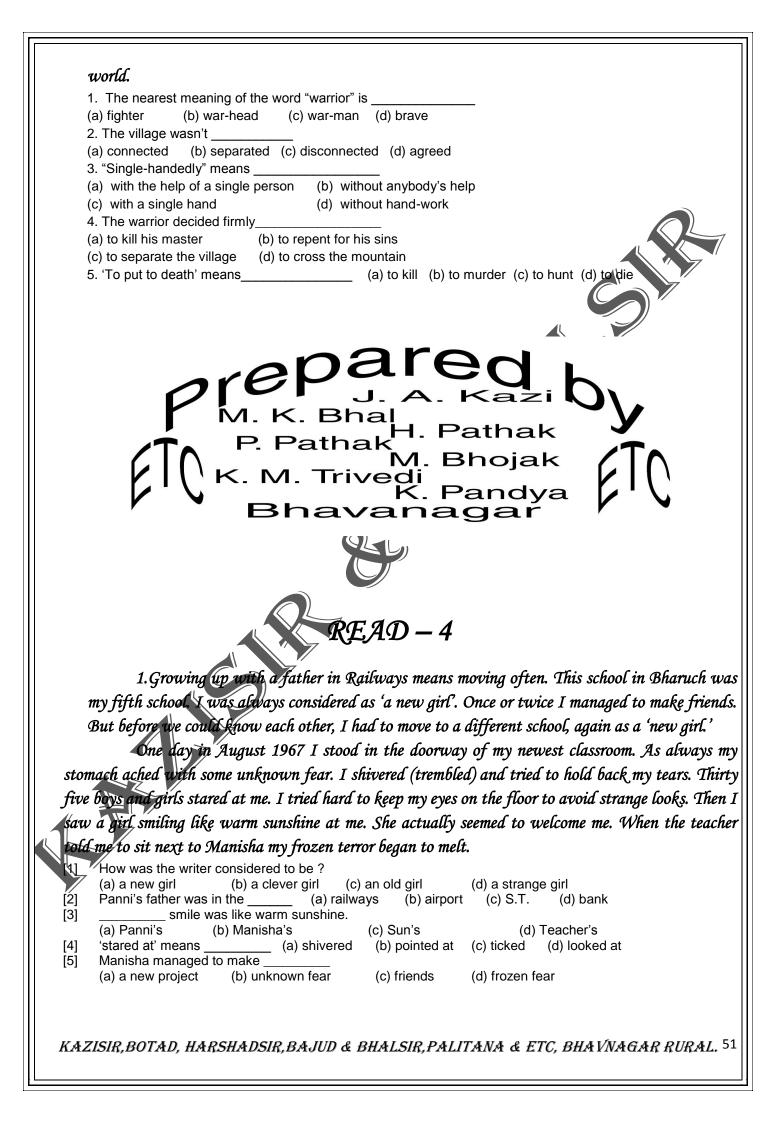
(a) took easily (b) held tightly (c) held loosely (d) none

3.Master Ghulam Mohammed announced that the fees would be taken during the recess. When the recess bell rang, I left the school and walked on and on. Finally, I reached the railway station. I started praying to Allah Miyan. "Just this once save me. Order a farishta to pass by and drop just four rupees in my pocket. I promise I will use them only to pay my fees and not to eat jalebis. There was a shade-giving tree beside the railway tracks. Earlier the entire matter seemed so simple: jalebis with the fees money and the fees with the scholarship money. I had known that I would get the scholarship the next month, I would have postponed my jalebi eating programme to the next month as well. Now for the crime of eating a few jalebis, for the

first time in my life I was absent from school.



2.A warrior killed his master. He repented immediately but the deed was done and he knew that if he was caught he would be put to death. So he ran away. He reached a remote village that was separated from the rest of the world by a mountain. The murderer decided to repent for his sin by single-handedly cutting a road through the mountain to connect the village with the rest of the

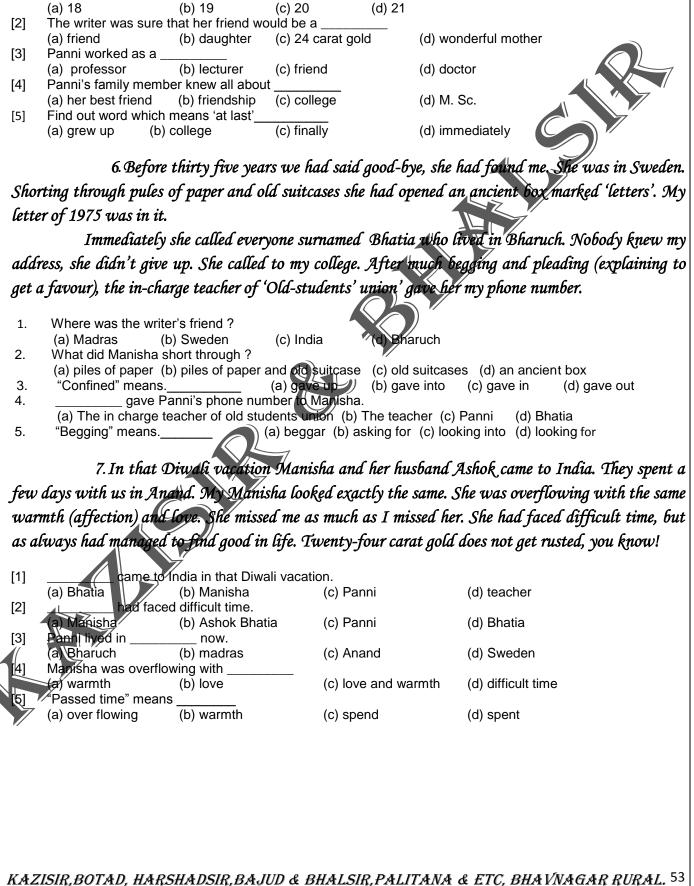


2. "Hi, I'm Manisha," Her voice had warm ring, her face was long, her eyes were bank dank and soft and hair long and brownish.

And I learned by the end of the day that her heart was 24 carat gold. She helped me with assignments, introduced me to her friends praising me, "Panni is a real nice girl". On the very first day, an unspoken promise had been made. Manisha and I knew we would be best friends.

	aay, an anspoken promise naa been ma	ae. Manis	na an	i i Ritew	we would be	oesi frienus.	
[1]	Manisha's face looks(a) round	(b) lo	ng (c) short	(d) dark.		
[2]	What did Panni learn about Manisha?	(b) Ma	nicho		2.2		
	 (a) Her heart was 24 carat gold (b) Manisha was cunning. (c) Manisha's voice had warm ring. (d) Panni is a real nice girl. 						
[3]	Manisha helped her with			•			
[4]	(a) 24 carat gold (b) unspoken prom introduced Panni to her friend	lc					
	(a) Priti (b) The teacher		(c) I	/anisha's	friend 🔍 (d) N	lanisha	
[5]	'Praise' means (a) price (b) prize (c) adm	ire (d) p	ray	7	
	3.Both of us would always mor	ve together	r out i	n the siler	ıt railway tra	cks, or in the garden	
behi	ind the school. We explored the forest i	n the vaca	tion, d	lid campi	ing on Mount	Аbu, and	
	ticipated in Navratri festivals. She was						
	s good at Maths, I liked reading novels.						
	talked and sang and quarrelled and we					0	
			X				
[1]	Both the friends move together						
	(a) on the silent railway tracks. (b)	In the gard	den nea	ar nouse			
[2]	(c) in the garden near house (d) Both did camping on (a) fores Manisha was good at(a) read		sı. hunt Al	ou (c) da	rden (d) railw:	av tracks	
[3]	Manisha was good at (a) read	ing (b) m	usic (c) singing	(d) maths	ay tracks	
[0] [4]	Manisha was good at(a) road		4510 (o) singing	(d) mains		
r.1	(a) tall, short (b) plump, thin (c) short, ta		- nort. plu	amp			
[5]	Find out opposite to 'slim'.	rt (b) plum	ıρ	(c) tall	(d) thin	
	4. Three years flew by - the mire	acle years	with f	un, grow	th, discovery a	and intence (strong	
and	deep) feelings. Manisha's father got a	promotion	ı and t	hey had t	to move to As:	sam.	
	As promised, Manisha and I wi	rote occasi	ional l	etter. Lor	ıg distance ph	one calls were out of	•
ques	stion in those days. Her last letter came	e when I v	vas in	T.Y.B.Sc	. She had falle	en in love with a	
doci	tor. She married him and had just given	birth to a	і беац	tiful baby	girl.		
[1]	Three years flew by – means	(1-) 41-					
	(a) three years passed (c) years had wings			ars disspea			
161	Manisha's father get the	(u) ye	als alt	e like birds	•		
	(a) promoter (b) promotion (c) promote	e (d) pr	omosio	n			
[6]	out of question" means(a) answ				able (d) availa	hle	
	Panni received Manisha's letter when she) not a tai			
	(a) F.Y.B.Sc. (b) T.Y.B.Sc. (c) S.Y.B.S		Y.B.Co	 om			
[5]	Manisha married with(a) a la	• • •		a doctor	(c) a teacher	(d) an engineer	
	5.I wrote back immediately but	didn't aet	t anv a	nswer. T	wrote aaain d	and aaain. Finally m	ν
[att	ers were returned with a stamp 'addres	•			0	• • •	
	-	•				1 10 de marriea al th	Ľ
age	of 19 and have a baby ! I knew she wo	ould be a r	vonde	ful moth	er.		
-	-						

I got my M.Sc. degree. Worked as a lecturer, and got married. My children grew up, went to college and my daughter was now a mother. I would often talk about my friendship with Manisha. My family members knew all about my best friend. [1] Manisha get married at the age of ______ (1) 20_____ (2) 21____



Read-05

1. You need some stress in your life! Does that surprise you? Perhaps so, but it is very true. Without stress, life would be dull and unexciting. Stress adds flavor, challenged and opportunity to life. But too much stress affects our physical and mental health. In this world many people suffer from stress, so let's learn to say 'No' to stress. While you can't live completely free of stress, you can minimize its effect. Thus we can live a healthy life.

1. Do we need much stress in our life for good health? (a) yes (b) no (c) not sure (d) yes, sure 2. Our life wouldn't be without some stress. (b) brighter (c) weak (d) nice (a) dull 3. It is necessary for us to learn ____ (a) to well-come more stress (b) to say 'yes' to stress (c) to maximize stress (d) to say 'no' to stress 4. We can live a healthy life by ____ ___ stress-effect. (a) maximizing (b) reducing (c) increasing (d) creating 5. The word "physical" is related with (a) physics (b) thoughts (c) body (d) mind

2. If your problem is serious, and you cannot solve or change it, leave it aside. Don't fight the situation. Learn to accept what it is. Later on you will find some solution. You are special. Get enough rest and eat well. If you don't eat properly, you will have less ability to solve your problems. If stress doesn't allow you to steep, you should meet your doctor.

(a) before sometime (b) after sometime (c) for a while (d) for a moment

3.We shall have more abilities if

(a) we don't eat properly (b) we eat properly (c) we neglect eating (d) we eat without time 4.If stress is less and allow us to sleep, we_____

(a) need to meet a doctor (b) should meet a doctor (c) need not to meet a doctor (d) must meet a doctor 5.'To learn to accept what it is is helpful_____

(a) to solve our problems (b) to create problems (c) not to find any solution (d) to leave problem

3. A good cry can be helpful. It will give you relief. It also helps you stop headache and other physical troubles. Take some deep breaths. They also release tension. The best way to avoid stress is to learn how to relax. For a while, don't pay attention to your worries. Find activities that give you joy. It can also be good for your mental and physical health. Forget about always winning. Focus on relaxation, enjoyment and health. Follow the method that works for you. And thus you can say 'No' to stress.

1. A good cry can help us _____our tension.

(a) to create (b) to release (c) to solve (d) to increase

_____ helps us to avoid stress.

(a) attention (b) tension (c) relaxation (d) fixation

3. Joyful activities are helpful for_

2.

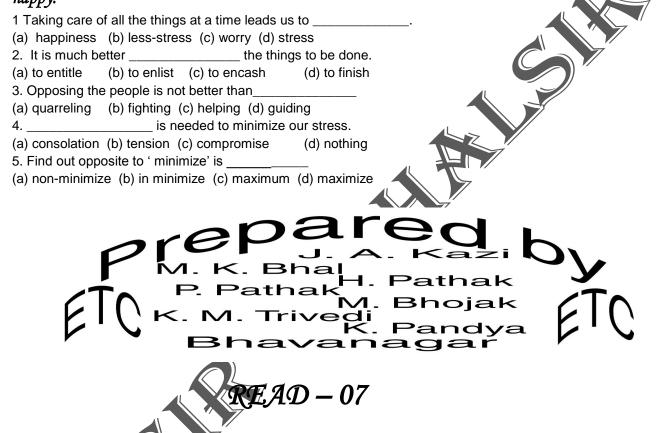
(a) only mental physical health (b) only physical health (c) mental and physical health (d) none of them 4. 'For a while' means _____

(a) for a longer period (b) for a long – time (c) not for a short-period (d) only for a short time

5. Paying more attention to _____ brings tension. (b) worries (c) joy (a) relaxation (d) enjoyment

4.A person cannot take care of all the things at a time. If you try so, you may not finish anything. It leads to stress. The better way is to make a list. Do them one by one. Give importance to the most important ones and do those first. Do other people upset you particularly when they don't do things your way? Try co-operation instead of opposing. It is better than fighting and always be "right". A little give and take on both side will minimize stress. It will help you be

happy.



1. Dr. Jagdish Chandra Bose (1858-1937) was a great Indian scientist. He surprised the whole world with the declaration that the plants too live like other living beings. He also discovered that like other living beings, plants are also hurt and shocked. By another experiment he also showed that the plants could also be made unconscious by some strong intoxicant (poisonous chemicals). With his experiments a new world of plant-kingdom was discovered.

agdish Chandra Bose was burn in __ (c) 1937 (d) 1758 1857 (b) 1858 Find out noun form of "declare" (b) decoration (c) announce (d) declared a) declaration "try out new things" means (a) experiment (b) unconscious (c) intoxicant (d) declaration [4] too live like other living beings. (a) birds (d) animals (b) stone (c) plants by some strong intoxicant. [5] The plants can be made (c) unconscious (d) responsive (a) conscious (b) aware

2. In 1902 Dr. Jagdish Chandra Bose wrote many articles about his experiments on plants kingdom. He published them in his book, 'The Reaction of Living and Non-living.' He also did many

experiments to prove that plants act like human and animals. Plants breathe without lungs. They digest food without stomach. They also remain busy in other activities without muscles. Where did he publish his articles in? [1] (a) a book (b) novel (c) magazine (d) story breathe without lungs. [2] (a) birds (b) plants (c) animals (d) stones The plants remain busy in other activities without [3] (d) legs (a) lungs (b) muscles (c) stomach [4] The title of the book published by Bose was (d) the reaction of living and non - living (a) experiment (b) articles (c) plants [5] The plants act like _____ and (a) human and stones (b) animals and birds (c) human and animal (d) animals 3.Dr. Bose invented an instrument. It is called 'Optical Pulse Recorder." It can record the process of contraction in plants. He also recorded the internal activities of the plants by this instrument. Thus he showed the similarity in the behavior of lizards, frogs and tortoise; fruits, vegetables and plants. He also discovered that the plants also generate (produce) electric waves and feel tired like all other living beings. During one of his experiments he found that a dying plant released a strong electric current. "A tool" means [1] (a) invented (b) contraction (c) an instrument (d) an experiment in plants [2] The instrument records the process of _ (c) behavio (d) electric waves (a) contraction (b) activity A dying plant released a [3] (c) electric energy (b) electric waves (a) strong electric current (d) behaviour [4] "Similarity" means (c) difference (a) likeness (b) disparity (d) cotradiction [5] "Create something new" means (d) instrument (a) invent (b) find 4. He also proved that the carbon dioxide affects the life of plant very badly. Excess intake of

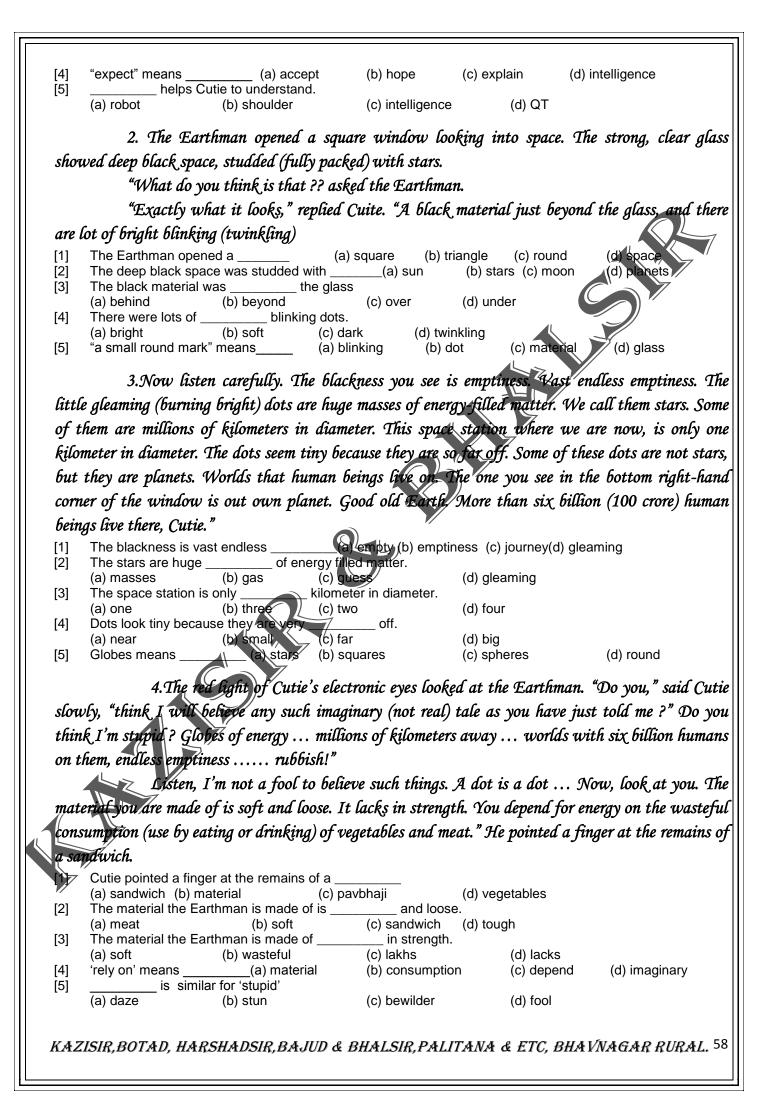
carbon dioxide can cause death to the plants. They can be survived by providing oxygen like human beings. Be one of his outstanding experiments he proved that the plants also feel intoxication on giving some narcotic (substance causing sleep/ drowsiness). He also proved that the activities of plants occurred with the energy gathered by the plants. They collected this energy from their surroundings. They stored this energy in them.

affects the life of plant very badly. [1] (a) carbon dioxide (b) nitrogen (c) oxygen (d) ozone lants can be survived by providing [2] (a) carbon dioxide (c) oxygen (d) ozone (b) nitrogen exist¹ méans (a) survive (b) occur (c) affect (d) energy Plants collected the energy from their _ (a) food (c) intoxication (d) activity (b) survived Happen' means (a) energy (b) surrounding (c) occur (d) death

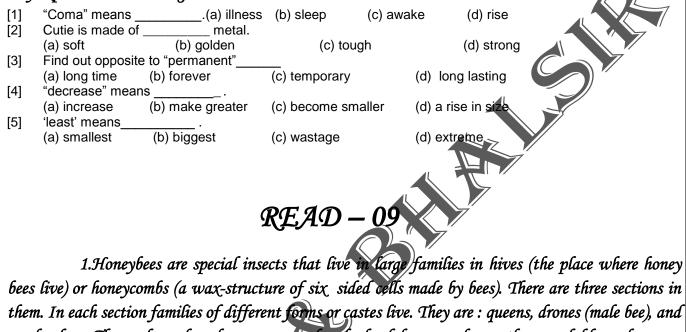
 \checkmark 5. In 1918, Dr. Bose developed a new instrument. It was called "Crescograph". It enlarged the movements of the plants ten thousand times. It also noted down the changes occurred in the plant within one minute.

About Dr. Bose's work, a French thinker Henry Bargson said that the Bose's work gave speech to the mute plants. His work helped us to understand the plants world. Now we know what

the plants want, when do they suffer, and what pleases them. We can feel the voice and breathing of plants by an instrument. Thus he proved that the plants are living, breathing beings. Henry Bergson was a French [1] (b) teacher (c) scientist (d) philosopher (a) thinker instrument the [2] The enlarged the movements of plants times. (a) 5000 (b) 6000 (c) 10000 (d) 9000 Bose's work gave speech to the [3] plants. (d) suffering (a) mute (b) deaf (c) dead "Unable to speak" means (a) deaf (d) blind [4] (b) mute (c) dead "Make larger" means [5] (a) suffer (b) larger (c) largest (d) enlarge 6. The world physics Congress was held in 1900 in Paris. Bose presented his views. The people were surprised at his views. He explained that the physical events could not be confined to any limit. The difference between the living and non-living was not so vast. It was also not impenetrable (that can't be known any means) as we mostly thought. The people of those time did not consider his views authentic (to be true). They called his views meaningless. So Dr. Bose published his experiments. He also gave practical demonstrations. Then people were greatly amazed. [1] The world physics congress was held in _____ (c) 1858 (a) 1900 (b) 1918 (d) 1937 [2] "to be true" means (a) false (b) consider authentic (d) amazed [3] " astonish" means _____ (a) view (b) though (c) amaze (d) meaning full [4] "believe think" means (a) meaningful (b) view (c) consider (d) authentic [5] _____ (a) give reason (b) practical okes (c) views "explain" means (d) confine 7. In 1917 the British Government in India honored him with the title of "Sir". On his 59th birthday, Bose founded a research institute in Kolkatta. Dr. Bose believed that the whole nature is full of life and feelings. The nature expresses itself in mysterious ways. We can communicate with it if we understand it correctly. The British Government bonored him with the title of [1] (b) doctor (c) scientist (d) teacher (a) sir Dr.Bose founded a research institute in [2] (a) Kolkatta (b) Bombay C) Surat (d) Ahmedabad "establish" means (b) believe (d) correctly [3] (a) found (c) find The ways of nature are (c) mysterious [4] (a) romantic (b) life (d) feelings 'great respect' mea [5] (a) title (b) honor (c) research (d) communicate READ - 081. QT-1. known as "Cutie", was different. The Earthman put his hand on Cutie's shoulder. The metal was cold and hard to the touch. "Cutie," he said, 'I'll explain something to you. You are the first robot who had asked, "Who am I ?" I hope your special intelligence (power of brain) will help you to understand." The earthman put his hand on Cutie's (a) head (b) stomach (c) shoulder (d) neck [1] [2] The metal was and hard to the touch. (b) soft (d) tough (a) cold (c) hot (d) metal [3] QT-1 has special ___ (a) eyesight (b) power (c) intelligence KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ⁵⁷



5.You pass regularly into a coma you call sleep, the least change in humidity (water vapour in atmosphere) or temperature decreases your abilities. I am sure, you are a temporary arrangement. When a better model comes, they will throw you away." He rose erect straight, without bending). "on the other hand, I am perfectly made. I absorb (take in) energy directly and I use it without wastage. I am made of strong metal. I am continuously awake, and can deal with extremes of conditions quite easily. It is certain you'll agree: that not one can create another creature that is superior to the maker. So your silly explanation is nothing!"



worker bees. Thus, a bee colony has one queen, hundreds of drones and more than one lakh workers.

- [1] A drone means a_____ (a) female bee (b) male bee (c) worker bee (d) none
- [2] A bee colony has _____workers
- (a) hundreds (b) thousands of (c) millions (d) numbers of
 [3] Sections mean (a) parts (b) colonies (c) units (d) sides
 [4] Honey bees are (a) parts (b) colonies (c) units (d) sides
- (a) common (b) dangerous (c) special (d) poisonous

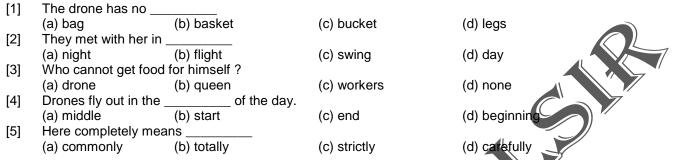
[5] Worker bees are about (a) one million (b) one hundred (c) one lakh (d) one thousand

2. The queen bees is nearly 2.5 times longer and 2.8 times heavier than a worker bee. Her function (duty) is reproduction. She lays 1000 to 2000 fertilized eggs every day. Some of the eggs will develop into worker bees or into queens. But this depends on the size of the wax cell in which eggs are laid and on the type of food given to the larvae (first stage of insect's life-Singular: Larva). The queen also lays unfertilized eggs from which only drones develop, the bees cannot live long without a queen. So when the queen dies, the bees choose some three-day-old eggs and hatch them from that pearl like egg a larva comes out. It is taken to a big cell and fed with royal jelly (sweet substance produced by worker-bees). Therefore it develops into a queen.

- [1] The bee lays eggs about _____(a) 1000 to 2000 (b) 2000 to 4000 (c) 5000 to 6000 (d) 3000 to 4000
- [2] Give synonyms for "Chose" (a) make (b) guess (c) select (d) chase
- [3] Give similar words for ' reproduction '____
- (a) research (b) reproduce (c) regenerate (d) refortified[4] Find opposite word to "heavy".
- (a) large
 (b) light
 (c) great
 (d) small

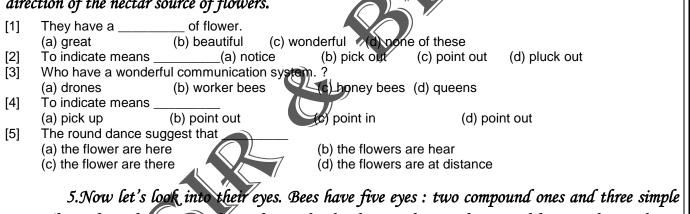
(a) without worker bees (b) without honey bees (c) without drones (d) without queens

3. The function of drones is to fertilize the queen. A drone cannot get food for himself. It is completely dependent on the worker bees. The drone has baskets on its legs to collect pollen and its mouth has not parts to such nectar (sweet liquid found in flowers). Drones do not work at all. They just play around, fly out in the middle of the day chasing the young queen and mating with her in flight.



4. And here are some other amazing facts about honey-bees. They have a wonderful communication system. The explorer bees tell their sisters about direction and distance of flowers through definite movements which we can call 'dances'. A round dance suggests that the bees should be ready for a long flight. Certain other movements are also used to indicate (point out) even the

direction of the nectar source of flowers.



ones. The surface of a compound eye of a worker bee has nearly 5000 hexagonal facets, whereas drones have about 8000. But surprisingly bees are poor in identifying (distinguishing – recognizing) colours. They can identify blue, pellow and white colours only. They cannot see the red colour at all!

The famous scientist Darwin studied the bees for many years and said that only a stupid person would not be amazed by the structure of a honey-comb. Bees invented an engineering skill of building a house. They use the minimum amount of building material (wax) to create maximum amount of space.

How many compound eyes does a bee have ? (a) five (b) two (c) one (d) three Drones have facets. (a) 5000 (b) 2000 (c) 8000 (d) 800 [3] Bees can identify only _ colour. (a) three (b) two (c) one (d) four [4] Who studied about bee ? (b) Darling (c) Daring (d) drawing (a) Darvin [5] Bees have an skill. (b) doctorate (c) engineering (d) professional (a) educational

READ - 10

1.After the death of Krishna, the Pandavas along with Draupadi felt that life was not worth living. They lost interest in everything. They made Parikshit, son of Abhimanyu, the emperor and decided to leave Hastinapur for great journey. Dressed in tree barks (rough skin) and deer skin, they stopped at the palace where the people of the city bade them farewell (said good bye).

The Pandavas travelled towards the north. In a few days, they reached the Himalayas. They started climbing the mountains. When they came to the mountain Meru, all of them were tired and exhausted (used up all energy). And then, a dreadful (terrible) thing happened. Draupadi fell down dead. The pandavas were shocked, but they could do nothing. They had to continue their journey. Sahadeva was the next to fall. "He was proud of his wisdom. The is why he had to die," said.

[1] The Hinmalaya is in the	_ of India. ((a) south	(b) west	(c) north	(d) northeast
[2] Dreadful means	(a) fearfull	(b) ordina	arv (c) an	azina	(d) terrible
 [3] Who was the first to fall down [4] Pandavas came to mountain_ 	? (a) Drau	upadi (b) Bhir	na (c) Arjuna	(d) Nakul	
[4] Pandavas came to mountain_	(a) N	leru (b) Alps	c) Rimalaya	(d) Girna	r
[5] Sahdeva was proud of his	(a)	wit (b) pr	oud (c) cle	ever (o	d) wisdom

2.Bheema and Yudhishthira continued walkning. Bheema was the last to fall. He called out to Yudhishthira, "Why should I fall? What have I done?" Yudhishthira said, "My dear Bheema, I have always loved you. But you also had one fault. You always boasted (talked with too much pride) about your strength." Ceaving them behind Yudhishthira went on and on he went alone, in search of peace.

A dog had been following Pandavas since they left Hastinapur. It accompanied them all through the journey. It followed Yudhishthira even when he was left alone.

[1]_____ continuted walking, (a) Bhima and Nakula (b) Bhima and Yudhistir (c) Yudhistir and Arjuna (d) Nakul and yudhisthir [2] Pandava's left . (a) Hastipur (b) Hastinapur (c) Hastagiripur (d) Haldipur [3] Yudhistir said to Bhim, " I have always _____ __ you. (a) hated (b) loved (c) wished (d) liked [4] Who followed Pandava's ? (a) a dog (b) a cat (c) a man (d) a monkey [5] The Pandvas went in search of _____.(a) peace (b) present (c) seek (d) piece

2.Yudhishthira continued to climb up the mountain-path. When he was at the end of his yourney, he saw a strange light all around him. He recognized Indra the king of gods, coming towards him in his chariot. When he came close, Indra stepped down from the chariot and said, " Get into the chariot, Yudhishthira. I have come here to take you to heaven." But Yudhishthira refused to do so because he did not want to go to heaven without his brothers and Draupadi. He, therefore said, "if they all do not come with me, I will not go with you."

When Indra heard this, he smiled and said," My dear Yudhishthira, why do you worry about them? They are already in heaven. You alone will be allowed to enter heaven with your living body. Please get into the chariot."

[1] Who saw a strange light all around ?	(a) Bhima	(b) Arjuna	(c) Yudhishthi	ra (d) Nakula		
[2] Indra,the king of	(a) lord	(b) gods	(c) men	(d)	hea	ven
[3] Get into means (a) to e	enter (b) to sta	rt	(c) to take	(d)	to	go
[4] Give similar word for "refuse"	(a) say no	(b) accept	(c) get	(d)	exc	use
[5] Who smiled and said to yudhisthir?	(a) Bhima (b) Ir	idra (c) Dha	irma	(d) Arjuna)	

3. When Yudhishthira was about to take his seat in the chariot, he saw the dog following him. Then suddenly Yudhishthira turned to Indra and said, "Please let me take this dog into the chariot. It has been with me ever since I left Hastinapur. I would not like to go to heaven without him."Indra laughed at his love for dog. He said," How can a dog enter the heaven? Leave it alone and come with me," Yudhishthira, however remained unmoved (Firm). He shows his head and said, " My lord, I cannot do that. This dog has shared all my troubles so far, He has been faithful to me. I cannot leave him behind. If I do so, all the good I have done so far will be destroyed."

- [1] Indra laughed at his for the dog. (a) kindness (c) sympathy (d) c (b) love [2] "This dog has shared all my troubles so far" said (c) Yudhishthira (a) Bhima (b) Pandavas (d) Nakula [3] Give the Opposite to Faithful... (a) kind (c) unfaithful (d)unkind (b) crue [4] Destroyed means (a) collapsed (b) vanished (c) destructed (d) disappeared
- [5] Shook his head means
- (a) noded his head (b) with his head (c) circe his head (d) twisted his head

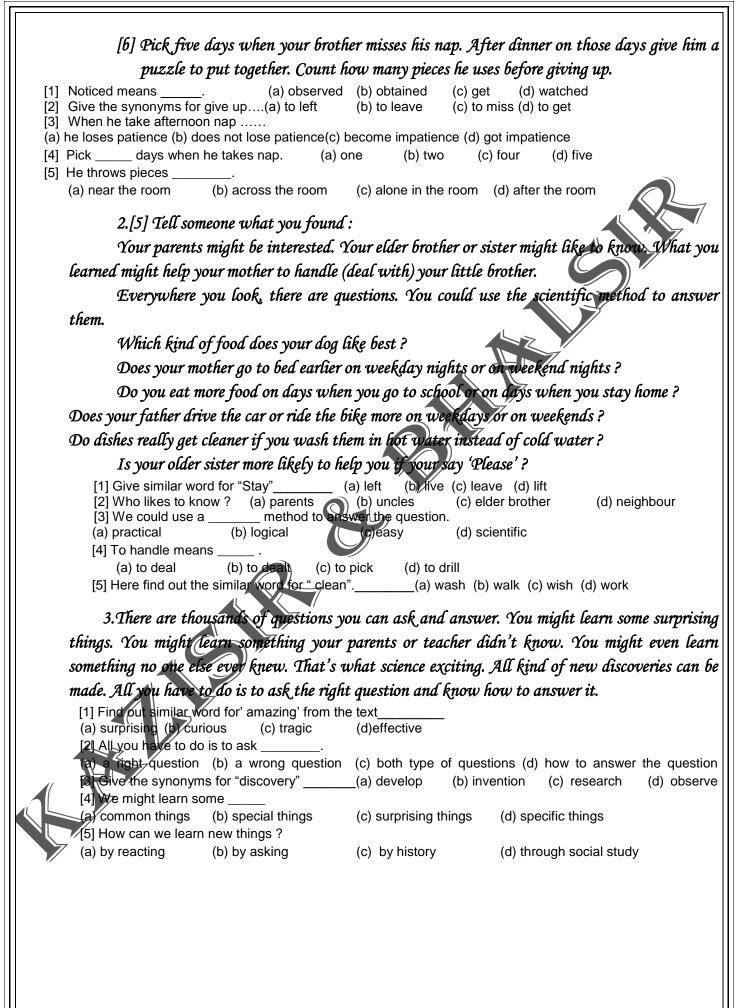
4. As soon as Yudhishthira uttered these words, a strange thing happened. The dog standing beside Yudhishthira took the shape of his father, Dharma. He addressed Yudhishthira, " My son, I am proud of you. You have always observed 'dharma' in your life. Even today you've observed it. It was a kind of a test and you have been successful. Go with indra to the heaven, you deserve it."

Find out similar words for spoke (a) happen (d) deserved [2] Who was the father of Yudhishtkira? (a) happen
[3] Strange Means 4 (b) uttered (c) tested (b) Rama (c) Karma (d) Dharma [3] Strange Means[4] Give synonyms for beside (d) well known (a) unknown (b) known (c) strict (a) behind (b) front of (c) over (d) quite near [5] Who observed Dharma in life ? (a) Yudhishthira (b) Dharma (c) Arjuna (d) Bhima

READ – 11

1. Perhaps you've noticed (observed) that on some evenings your little brother will work for a long time putting the pieces of a puzzle together. Other times he gets mad(angry) at the puzzle and throws the pieces across the room.

[a] Pick five days when your brother takes a nap. After dinner on those days give him a puzzle to put together. Count how many pieces he uses before giving up (leaving)



READ - 12

1. In the middle of the last century, areas on the boundary of Maharashtra were full of thieves and dacoits (robbers). They used to raid (attack) the villages, terrify people and take away their valuables. The police could not protect (guard) the people. The villages had to do something to save themselves.

One such dacoit was Makhkhansinh. He was dangerous and had a strong gang. He had now become very bold. He sent advance warning to the people about his raid. If anyone tried to play any trick, he gave them severe punishment. The villagers tried to resist (stop) the decoits but they failed.

- [1] What did the decoits do ? (a) loved people (b) pleased people (c) terrified (d) none of these
- [2] Give the name of the decoit . (a) Makkhansinh (b) Makhansinh (c) Mohansinh (d) Gabbarsinh
- [3] How was Makkhansinh ?(a) a good man (b) knowledgeable (c) a politeman(d) a dangerous man
- [4] What did makkhansinh give the people ?
- (a) light punishment (b) severe punishment (c) punishment (d) none of these
- [5] Give the similar words for "stop'... (a) raid (b) protect (c) resist (d) none of these

2. One day a richman named Bapurao received a warning?" "Your house would be attacked tonight." He also received a usual warning; "Not to hide the valuables and not to inform the police.'

Bapurao became pale when he heard it. He had a big haveli and many servants. His cupboards were full of precious things. He was worried. But his wife Parvatibai was a brave and clever woman. When he told all this to her, she asked him "What do you plan to do ?"

"Surely I will not surrender (give up) to Makhkhansinh I will fight with them with my men and servants. What do you think?"

"I think it is useless to give fight to the dacoits because they are more powerful." "But what else can we do?" asked Bapurao.

'I think we should outwit the dacoits by some plan." said Parvati thoughtfully.

- [1] What did Bapurae receive ? (a) a chit (b) a message (c) a warning (d) none of these
- [2] Bapurao became pale because -

a) he had precious things (b) he had many servants

(c) he had much gold (d) he had many animals

[3] Give the name of Bapurao's wife.(a) Savtridevi (b) Parvatiben (c) Parvatibai (d) Munnibai
 [4] How was Parvatibai ?

(a) bold and beautiful (b) brave and beautiful(c) brave and clever (d) bold and clever

[5] Give the similar for "Give in"... (a) surrender (b) outwit (c) thoughtfully (d) valuable

3.Bapurao felt a little relaxed. He went to the town to search the men to help him and Parvatibai sat for long time thinking. Soon it was evening. Bapurao came back and told his wife "I have collected about twenty – men. We will hide in the woods near the village border. We will attack the dacoits before they can enter the village."

It was now dark and the whole village was silent.

Parvatibai then called her servants and the two cooks. She ordered them to cook a royal meal for fifty people. "The meal should be ready by midnight." She said to the chief cook.

The servants were surprised but they started their work. She supervised the work. An arrangement was made for the meal. She put on a new sari. She arranged all the ornaments except the mangalsutra in thali and stood waiting.

- Where did Bapurao go? (a) to the village (b) to the town (c) to the city (d) to the market [1]
- [2] How many man did Bapurao collect? (a) 22 (b) 25 (c) 29 (d) 20
- [3] Where will they hide ? (a) in the garden (b) in the farm(c) in the village (d) in the woods
- What did Parvatibai order her servants and cooks to prepare ? [4]
- (a) a royal diner (b) a royal meal (c) Pav-bhaji (d) meal
- Which ornament was put in a thali? (a) a bangle (b) bracelet (c) a mangalsutra (d) a gold ring [5]

4.When it was midnight. She heard some noise. Horses were coming. Soon the noise came closer. Suddenly there was a loud knock on the door. She was scared but the next moment she became calm. She quickly went to the door and oppend it. A big man with a violent look and with a gun in his hand stood before her. Parvatibai was scared but with courage she said sweetly.

"Welcome, brother. Please, do come in."

Makhkhansinh was surprised to hear this. She further said Thave been waiting for you and all these brothers since this evening. "The decoits were surprised at this unusual welcome.

'Please, come in. Don't waste time. You must be tired Wash your hands and feet. The supper is ready. Have a tasty meal and then do your work

- [1]
- What did Parvatidevi hear that midnight? (a) a cry (b) songs (c) some noise (d) none of these Where did Parvatidevi go to? (a) the garden (b) the door (c) the porch (d) none of these [2]
- How was Parvatidevi? (a) happy (b) unhappy (b) bold (d) scared [3]
- What did Parvatidevi offer to decoit (a) breakfast (b) meal (c) supper (d) dinner [4]
- [5]
- The decoits were surprised because of <u>()</u> (a) usual welcome (b) unusual welcome (c) warm welcome (d) welcome

5. Makhkhansinh was still hasitating (not certain) but she asked them to sit. She ordered the servants to serve hot food. While they while they finished their supper, she brought the thali full of valuables. She placed it in front of the dacoit chief. Then she told him : "Brother this is all that I have, but I have kept back only one piece for myself. She showed her mangalsutra on her neck and said. "It is sacred (holy) symbol that I wear for the long life of my husband. I request you not to take it.

- Give the similar for "uncertain"_____ (a) hasitating (b) sacred (c) serve (d) certain [1]
- What did Parvatidevi ordere the servant ? (a) to serve hot food (b) to serve food [2]

(b) to serve food(c) to serve breakfast (d) to serve chief food

is a sacred symbol. (a) Bangles (b) Earings (c) Mangalsutra (d) Bracelet [3] What did Parvati place in front of dacoit chief ? [4] What did Parvati place in front of dacoit chief [5] Give the synonyms for "behind"_____ (a) thali (b) spoon (c) pen (d) glass (a) back (b) besides (c) near (d) close

5. The dacoit chief could not control himself. With emotion in his voice he said :

"Of course, I will not take it. We have eaten your salt. And you have called me 'brother' and given me a brother's welcome. From today you are my sister and I will take care of you." Saying this he returned the thali of valuables to her. He also ordered his men to free her husband whom they hand caught outside the village.

The villagers were surprised to hear this story next morning. Since then no dacoit attacked Parvatibai's house. Even today they narrate this story to the village children.

- [1] What did Parvatibai call the dacoit ? (a) friend (b) brother (c) neighbours (d) father
- [2] The dacoit returned the "Thali" of _____ (a) ornament (b) valuable (c) valuables (d) salt
 [3] Whom do the people narrate this story ?
- (a) to the village pupils (b) to the village boys (c) to the village children (d) to the village people[4] What do you think about the decoit chief ?

(a) a good person (b) a kind person(c) a cruel person (d) a gentle person

READ - 13

1. It was just not their day! In Munich Olympics 1972, the Basketball final match was being played between Russia and America. The Russians were winning by 49 48 Americans started jumping with joy at their unexpected victory. just then, a Bulgarian referee pointed out that there was still one second left before the game finished. The Americans played for one more second and went back to their celebration. Then came a British referee who declared that there were still 3 seconds left. Americas had no choice to go back to the field for the third time. It was in these three seconds that Alexander Below, a Russian player, managed to score 51-50 and won the gold medal for his country.

[1] When was Munich Olympics held? (a) 1972 (b) 1882 (c) 1927 (d) 1977 [2] Which game is mentioned here? (a) basketball (c) volley ball (d) hockey (b) cricket (b) Russian [3] Who won the gold medal? (a) America (c) India (d)Japan [4] Find out which of the following means "announce (b) celebration (c) declare (a) Unexpected referee (d) (b) declare [5] Find out the opposite to "defeat"... (a) won (c) one (d) victory

2. Is it possible for anyone to win a silver medal without taking part in games? R.A. Christie was chosen for Indian Hockey team which was to play Asian Games at Jakarta in 1962. Later on, due to non availability of foreign exchange, Christie could not accompany the team though his name was very much in the list of players. It so happened, the hockey team played without Christie and won a silver medal. And Christie whose name was still in the list got the medal, sitting at home.

[1] Where was Asian Games in 1962 held? (a) New Delhi (b) Munich (d) Malaysia (c) Jakarta [2] Which team has won the silver medal ? (a) India (b) America (c) China (d) Russia [3] R. A. Christie was chosen for Indian ______ ___ team. (c) hockey (a) Cricket (b) Basketball (d) volleyball Find out which of the following means – "because of" a) according to (b) due to (c) instead of (d) on behalf of 5 Find out which of the following means – "Participate" (a) take part (b) accompany (c) take part in (d) medal

3. In World Cup 1990, Holland was cent perfect sure of its victory. So confident were they, that even before the team had won the final, the over-enthusiastic officers in Holland got printed a million postage stamps saying 'Netherlands, 1990 world Cup Winners.' Unfortunately, Holland could not win the finals and those one million stamps had to be destroyed.

[1] _____ was cent percent sure of its victory.

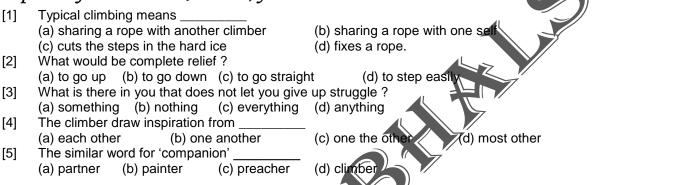
 (a) Holland
 (b) North America
 (c) soccer
 (d) USA

 [2] 'million' means ______ (a) 10,00,000
 (b) 10,000
 (c) 1,00,000
 (d) 1,000

 [3] Give similar for 'Unlucky"______
 (a) enthusiastic
 (b) printed
 (c) unfortunately
 (d) destroy

(c) India [4] could not win the finals. (a) Holland (b) Russia (d) America [5] Find out which of the following means - "undoubtedly true." _ (b) confident (c) sure (d) perfect (a) destroy 4. In 1936 Olympic at Berlin, everyone was expecting the previous year winner Stella Walls of Poland to retain the gold medal in 100 metre race. Much to their disappointment, at the last moment, Helen Stephens of America won the race. The angry polish accused (someone to put a charge against) Helen of being a fraud (dishonest). They accused her of being a man disguised as moman to resolve (provide solution) the controversy the judges decided to have her physically examined by lady officer. Only after passing this test, she was declared the winner. [1] 1936 Olympic games were held in _ (d) Poland (a) Berlin (b) Holland (c) Munich [2] ___ won the 'race'. (a) stella walls (b) Poland (c) Helen R. A. Christie (c)Poland (b) America [3] Helen Stephens belonged to___ (a) Berlin (d)Holland [4] Give similar for "deceive". ...(a) disguise (b) examine (c) fraud accuse c) 1000 (d) 4000 (b) 40 [5] Helan Stephen won the _____ metre race. (a) 100 READ 1. The emotions through me as I stood on the summit (the highest point) of Everest. Looked over miles of panorama (view of wide area below us and exclaimed, "It's all over!" instead of being happy, there was a shade of sadness because I had already done the ultimate (final) in climbing. There would be nothing higher to climb All roads hereafter would lead down. 'Strong feeling' means (a) summit (b) emotions (c) arouse (d) through [1] Find out which of the following means – 'in place of ' [2] (b) instead of (c) due to (d) according to (a) because of There was a shade of (a) happiness (b) panorama (c) sadness (d) submit [3] The narrator stood on the summit of _____ ____ (a) Everest (b) Girner (c) Abu (d) Himalay [4] The narrator looked over miles of panorama _ [5] US (a) below b) under (c) in (d) on 2.Memory of climbing the summit of Everest lasts a lifetime. The experience changes you completely. After getting down from the summit, the physical tiredness had gone. I asked myself "Why had I climbed Everest ?" a question came in my mind, "Why do people climb mountains?" others have said, "Because it is there." It presents great difficulties. Man takes delight in overcoming obstacles (difficulties) in climbing a mountain. A climb to a summit means tolerance, hard work and will – power. The demonstration of these qualities is very exciting. From my childhood I have been attracted by mountains. I was unhappy, lost being away from them. Mountains have nature, beauty, majesty and great challenges. What changes the author completely ? [1] (a) climbing girnar (b) climbing the summit (c) climbing the Everest (d) climbing the hills [2] Find the similar word for 'joy' _____ (a) delite (b) delight (c) dimlight (d) light [3] The author asked about (a) climbing a tree (b) climbing mountains(c) overcoming obstacles (d) climbing peaks KAZISIR, BOTAD, HARSHADSIR, BAJUD & BHALSIR, PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. 67

the hard ice. Then he fixes a rope and you go your way up. You use every drop of energy as you take a step. Breathing difficult. There are moments when you feel like going back. It would be complete relief to go down, instead of up. There is something in you that does not let you give up the struggle. And you go on. Your companion (partner) keeps up with you. Just another fifty feet or hundred, may be. You ask yourself. Is there no end? You look at your companion and he looks at you. You draw inspiration from each other. And then, you are on the summit.



4.Looking round from the summit you tell yourself that is was important. Other silvery peaks appear through the clouds. If you are lucky the sun may be on them. The surrounding peaks (the top of hills) look like a jeweled (decorated with jewels) necklace around the neck of your summit. Below, you see vast valleys sloping into the distance. It is a thrilling (exciting) experience to look down from the summit. You bow down to the God.

The experience of climbing the summit changes you completely.

There is another summit in your own mind. You must climb it to reach a fuller knowledge of yourself. The inner summit is fearful and hard to understand. It cannot be climbed by anyone else. You yourself have to do it. The effects of both the climbs are the same. They teach you much about the world and yourself. The internal (of inside summits are higher than Everest.

- [1] How do the surroundings peaks look alike?
- (a) jwelled neckless (b) jwelled ring (c) jwelled bangles (d) jwelled anklets
 [2] It is a thrilling experience __________
 (a) to fook down from the terrace (b) to look down from summit (d) to look up into obstacles
 (3] What is fearful and hard to understand ?
 (a) our soul (b) our inner summit (c) out thoughts (d) our limitation
 - Which summit is higher ?
 - $\mathcal{V}(a)$ the internal one (b) the Everest (c) the external (d) none

 $\overline{}$ "fearless" is opposite to _____ (a) fearful (b) bold (c) dreadful (d) owesome

READ - 15

1. "Mom! I'm home!" John slammed (closed with force) the door and dropped his books on a nearby chair.

"Hi, John, home already?" his mom welcomed him. She had just placed a plate of fresh-naked cookies (sweet biscuits) on the counter near the open window.

John took a cookie and looked outside. Pop-Pop, John's grandpa came through the door "Spring is here," Pop-pop said. "And you know what it means."

"Sure," John agreed. "Our annual fishing trip is coming up."

[1] Where did Johan drop his books ? (a) on a table (b) on the chair (c) on a stool (d) on the floor

(c) His-friend/ (d) His sister [2] Who welcomed John ? (a) His father (b) His mother [3] What did his mother place ?

(b) a plate of cookies (c) a plate of wafers A plate of batakas (a) a plate of biscuits (c) father (d) grandpa

t) monsoon

[4] Who came through the door? (a) grandmother (b) uncle __means "our annual fishing trip is coming up." [5]

(a) summer (b) autumn (c) spring

"Tomorrow, john, you have no 2. "I was thinking go our annual cleaning." John's mom sugge. school and I can expect some help, okay?"

"Okay, okay," John agreed.

The next day John and his mom cleaned the house They cleaned upstairs, downstairs, inside, outside until everything was spotless(without any dirt). Pointing to Pop-Pop's chair, John's mom exclaimed: "Oh my! That old chair had got to go. We'll buy Pop-Pop a new one."

Give the similar for 'hope of'.... (a) expect (b) accept (c) except (d) none [1] [2] Who cleaned the house ?

(a) John and grandpa (b) John (c) mother (d) John and his mom [3] What did John's mother expect from John ? (a) some lessons (b) some cookies (c) some help (d) biscuits

[4] Where did John's mom point to ?) (c) an old chair (d) a table (a) a new chair (b) a chair

3. It was true, John had to agree. The chair was faded and worn and in some places even torn. "John, come and help me, we'll take the chair to the footpath. Tomorrow the garbage truck is going to come."

As they attempted to move the chair. Pop-Pop came through the door, "Oh, no!" he objected "You can't take my chair."

"But Pop, we'll buy you a new one," john's mom said.

'Ldon't want a new one."

"Pop-Pop, why do you want to keep such a dirty chair?" John asked when his mother left the room. "It's so old."

[1]	How was the chair ? (a) new and shiny (b) old and dull (c) old and dull (d) none of these	
[2]	Where did they take the chair ?	
	(a) to porch (b) to garden (c) to footpath (d) to market	
[3]	Who objected against moving the chair ?	
	(a) John (b) his mother (c) his grandpa (d) his father	
[4]	What did they buy him?	
	(a) a new chair (b) a new table (c) an old chair (d) a table	

[5] Find out the similar for 'opposed'_ (a) attempted (b) faded

(d) worn.

4. "You don't understand, John ." Pop-Pop shook his head from side to side and after a long pause he said, "I sat in this chair, when I proposed your grandma to marry me. It was so long ago, but when I sit this chair and close my eyes I feel she is near." The old man passed his hand gently along the arm of the chair.

(c) objected

"And the night your father was born, I sat in this chair. I was nervous. I was scared when they placed the tiny baby into my arms, yet I was very happy."

"I think I'm beginning to understand," John said thoughtfully.

[1]	Whom did Pop-pop p	ropose to marry him?		
	(a) girlfriend	(b) grandpa	(c) aunt	(d) a woman
[2]	What did Pip - pop sl	nake?		
	(a) his hands	(b) his legs	(c) his head	(d) his fingers
[3]	Where did he sit whe	n his father was born ?		
	(a) on the table	(b) in a new chair	(c) in an old chair	(d) none
[4]	Whom did Pip-pop fe	el near ?		
	(a) John	(b) his father	(c) grandma 🔒	(d) hone
[5]	The old man passed	gently along	the arm of the chair	5
	(a) his legs	(b) his elbow	(c) his hand	(d) none

5. "Many years letter", Pop-Pop voice broke and he paused (stopped for a while) for a moment and said, "I sat in this chair when the doctor called and told me that your grandma was dead, I was lost without her but the chair gave me comfort and warmth"

"I'm sorry, Pop-pop." jhon looked at his grandfather and said, "I understand now This is not just any old chair. This chair is more like your friend." "Yes, we've lived a lot together." Pop-Pop said.

That night, when Jhon and Pop Pop were asleep, Jhon's mom and dad carried the chair out to the footnath

footpath.

- [1] How was Pop- Pop's voice (a) happy (b) sad (c) broken (d) confused.
- [2] What did the chair give Pop Pop ?

(a) happiness (b) peace (c) comfort (d) comfort and warmth.

- [3] Give the similar for stopped for a while.'_____ (a) warmth (b) paused (c) stopped (d) none
- [4] Where did Jhon's mam and dad carry the chair out to? (a) a temple (b) the footpath (c) the market (d) the road

The next morning, when Jhon came downstair, Pop-Pop stood by the window and looked outside. A tear rolled down the hollow cheek. Jhon saw the snow covered chair at

the footpath out on the street. The sound of the garbage truck was comming closer. He ran outside. "What ! Don't take the chair." he shouted. Then he ran back inside and faced his mom. "Look at Pop-Pop mom. You can't throw out his chair. This is not just a chair. This chair has been with Pop-Pop for a very long time. The chair is like his friend."

[1] Where did Pop- Pop stand by ? (a) the door (b) the porch (c) the window (d) the stair.

[2] What was the chair covered with ? (a) ice (b) snow (c) dust (d) fog

- [3] The sound of ______ was coming closer. (a) garbage tempo (b) garbage truck (c) car (d) none[4] Whom did Jhon face ? (a) his mom (b) his dad (c) his grandma (d) his grandpa.
- [5] "The ______ is like Pop-Pop's friend" (a) table (b) chair (c) desk (d) TV

7. John's mom turned and looked at the old man. Slowly she walked towards him. With her ring finger, she wiped away a tear. And then said, "I'm sorry. Pop -Pop. I just didn't realize how much the chair meant to you. John and I will bring your chair back inside."

They brushed of the snow with their hands and pushed the chair back inside the house. Jhon and Pop-Pop whole – heartedy [fully] agreed that the living room looked dull without

that old chair.

[1] Whom did John's mom walk towards? (a) Jhon (b) his dad (c) his grandma (d) his grandpa [2] Who brought the chair back ? (a) Jhon and his mom (b) his grandma (c) Jhon's parents (d) His grandma

[3] Jhon's mother wiped away _____ with her finger. (a) spit (b) ear (c) tear (d) eye

Read – 16

1. When I was quite young, my family had one of the first telephone in our neighborhood. The shiny receiver hung on the box. I even remembered the number - 105 /I was too little to reach the telephone, but used to listen with fascination when my mother talked into it. Once she lifted me up to speak to my father, who was away for business. Magic! Then somewhere inside that wonderful device lived an amazing person. Her name was "Information Please" and there was nothing that she did not know. My mother could ask her for anybody's number and whenever our clock stopped, information please *immediately supplied the correct time.*

5 11	/		
[1] Who had the first telephone ? (a) the author		(c) mother	(d) his family
[2] How was the receiver ?[3] What was the number of the author's telephone	(b) dull	(c) shiny	(d) nice
[3] What was the number of the author's telephone	e? (a) 108	(b) 100 (c) 101	(d) 105
		() , ()	

[4] Give the similar for 'attraction (a) shiny (b) fascination (c) amazing (d) wonderful [5] Who was away for the business (a) the author (b) his mother (c) his father (c)

(d) friend

2. My first personal experience with this genie- in the - receiver came one day while my mother was visiting a neighbor. While I was playing in the basement (cellar), I hit my finger with a hammer. The pain was terrible, but there didn't seem to be of much use crying because there was no one home to offer sympathy (share the feelings, show concern). I walked around the house sucking (sipping) my throbbing finger, finally arriving at the stairway. The telephone! Took the receiver and held it to my ear. "Information please," I said. And a sweet clear voice spoke into my ear. "Information" "I hurt my finger" I cried with pain into the phone. The tears came readily. There was somebody to hear me. "Isn't your mother home?" came the questions. "Nobody's at home but me". "Are you bleeding?". No."I replied. "I hit it with the hammer and it hurts". "Can you open your icebox?" she asked. I said I could. "Then take a little piece of ice and hold it on your finger. That will stop the pain. Be careful," she advised. "And don't cry. You'll be all right."

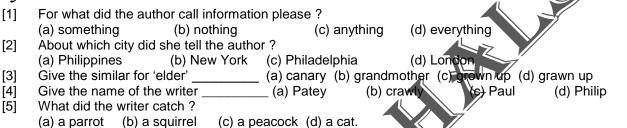
[1] Where was his mother visiting? (a) a friend (b) a neighbour (c) an uncle (d) grandfather

[2] The author hit his fingure with____ (a) a stick (b) a hammer (c) a spade (d) a nail

- [3] Where did the author finally arrive? (a) in the garden (b) in the kitchen (c) at the stairway (d) none [4] How did she speak to the author ?
 - (a) in a hard voice (b) a in sweet voice (c) a in harsh voice (d) none

- [5] What did the author hurt ? (a) head (b) leg (c) hand (d) finger
- [6] The author held _____on his finger .(a) a piece of paper (b) a piece of cloth (c) a piece of ice (d) a piece of cotton

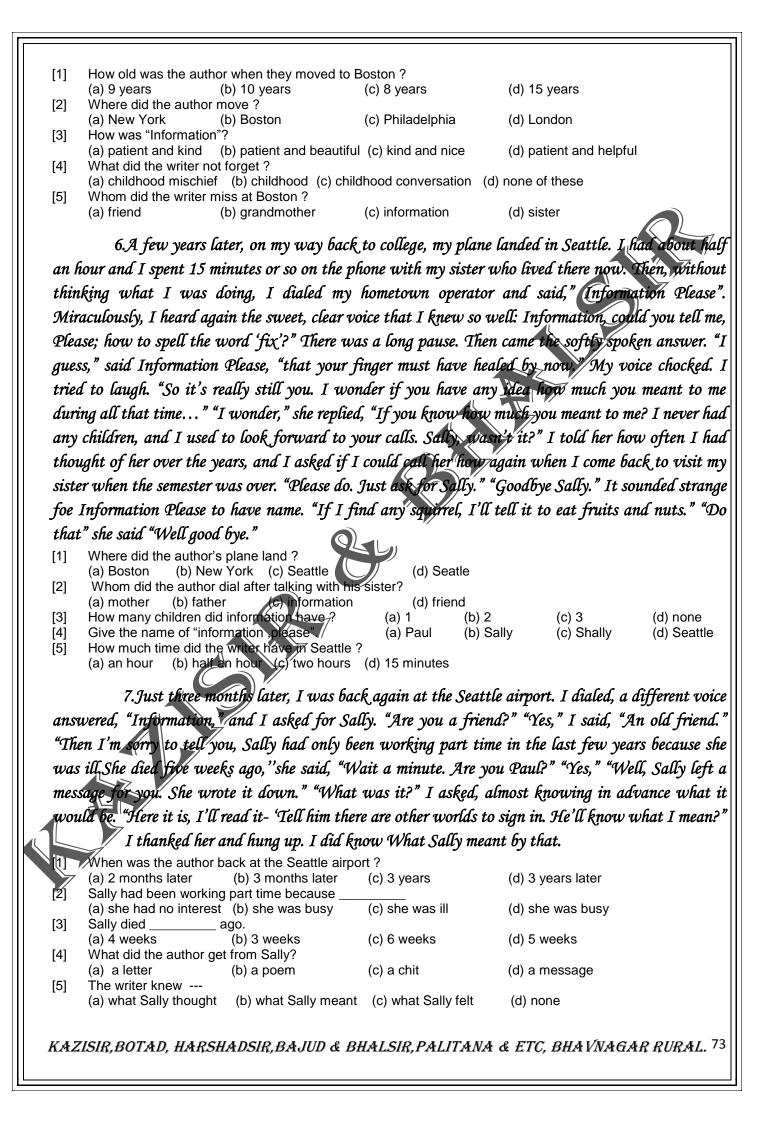
3. After That I called information Please for everything. I asked for help with my Geography and she told me where Philadelphia was. She helped me with my Arithmetic, she also told me that a pet squirrel - I had caught, would eat fruits and nuts. And there was the time that Petey, our pet canary (name of a bird) died. I called information Please and told her the sad story. She listened, then said things that grown-up say to soothe (to calm) a child. But it did not help much. Why should birds sing so beautifully and become a heap of feathers, on the bottom of a cage? She must have felt my sorrow, for the quietly said, "Paul, always remember that there are other worlds to sing in." Somehow, I felt better.



4.Another day I was at the telephone. "Information." Said the now familiar voice. I asked, "How do you spell fix?" F-I-X." At that instant (moment) my sister, who took unholy joy in searing (frightening) me, jumped off the stairs at me with a shriek (high-pitched cry) – "Yaaaaaaaaaaaaa! I fell off the stool, pulling the receiver out of the box. We were both terrified. Information Please was not longer there. I was not at all sure that I hadn't hurt her when I pulled the receiver out. Minutes later, there was a man on the porch. "I'm a telephone repairman. The operator said there might be some trouble at this number." He reached for the receiver in my hand. "What happened?" I told him. "Well, we can fix that in a minute or two." He opened the telephone box and worked for a while. Then spoke in to the phone. "Hi. This is Peter Everything is under control at 105. The kid's sister scared him and he pulled the cord out of the box." He hung up, gave me a pat on the head and walked out the door. All this took place in a small town."

[1]	Which spelling did the	writer ask informat	ion?	
1.1	(a) information	(b) moment	(c) fix	(d) feed
[2]	Who was on the porc	h?		
	(a) a stranger	(b) an operator	(c) a repairman	(d) a doctor
[3]	What did the writer pu	ull out ?		
	a) a teléphone	(b) a wire	(c) a receiver	(d) a receiver
[4]	Give the name of the	repairman (a)	information (b) Paul	(c) Pete (d) Peter
5	Where did the writer I	ive?		
	(a) in a city	(b) in a village	(c) in a small town	(d) none of these
[6]	How much time did th	ne repairman take to	o repair ?	
F /	(a) a minute	(b) five minutes	(c) an hour	(d) five seconds

5. Then when I was nine years old, we moved to Boston- and I missed information please a lot. Information please belonged in that old wooden box back at home. As I grew into my teens, the memories of those childhood conversation never really left me. Often in moments of doubt I would recall (remember) the sense of security I had. Because I knew that I could call Information Please and get the right answer. How very patient, understanding and kind she was! KAZISIR, BOTAD, HARSHADSIR, BAJUD & BHALSIR, PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ⁷²



READ – 17

1. Eva was walking firmly (with determination) back to her hostel. My dad was watching her with a strange (difficult to understand) look in his eyes. I did not know what he was thinking. It made no difference to me. I loved Eva and would marry her as soon as possible.

How was Eva walking back to her hostel? [1]

- (a) Determination (b) Strongly
- (c) Firmly (d) weakly
- Whom was dad watching with a strange look? (a) Eva's mother (b) Eva (c) Evan (d) Eva's the [2] What made no difference to the as fast? (a) a nice look (b) a strange look (c) strange (d) none [3]

2. We sat in the car and went out of that blind school. I wished my father should meet Eva before I marry her. But the meeting had failed. My father angrily said, "You can't marry her like that. She is blind..." This made me furious (very angry). "Then do something so that she can see" I shouted. Dad was confused. He had thought of Eva as a blind, helpless creature (person,) who had

stolen my heart.

"What are you going to do?" I asked bitterly.

	•	• •			7		
[1]	Where did they sit?	(a) on the mothe	r-cycle (b) in th	e car (c)(in the gard	en (d) in the far	m.	
[2]	How was Eva ?		(a) blind	(b) helpful	(c) deaf	(d) kind	
[3]	Who was confused?		(a) Eva	(b) dad	(c) the author	(d) Eva's friend	
[4]	Where did they sit? How was Eva ? Who was confused? Who had stolen the a	author's heart?	(a) a person	(b) the authoress	(c) Eva	(d) Evan	

3. Dad didn't reply. A terrible attack of coughing shook him. But fortunately he could control the car. Neither of us spoke till we reached home. I left the car silently and entered the house. I went to my room and threw myself on the bed. Fell that my father would never understand me and my feeling. But my mom understood me and my feeling. But my mom understood me. She had met Eva some weeks back and had liked her very much. Although she hoped that I would change my decision. Mom came into my room. "Of all people Eva understands me the best. She says I have brought sunshine in her life. Now if left her, she would sink back in darkness." I said to her.

[1] A attack of shook him.

(a) horrible, coughing (b) terrible, coughing (c) terrible, fever (d) terrible, headache.

Who could control the car?/ (a) Eva (b) The author's Dad (c) the author (d) Eva's lover [2] (d) silently

- [3] How did the author leave the car? (a) slowly (b) furiously (c) angrily understood the author best . (a) Eva (b) the author's mother (c) Dad (d) friend [4]
- [5] Who had liked Evalvery much? (a) Dad

(b) Mother (c) the author (d) her friend

A. "Your father cared for your happiness more than you know. Don't get angry with him, it is bad for his health." She said lovingly.

abla "Oh, sorry! Is he really sick?" She came nearer to me and whispered, "Now I should tell you, your father has lung cancer... you have heard him cough – so be careful what you do." She turned and left my room. I was stunned (shocked and surprised) and puzzled.

[1]	How did the author's mother say ?	(a) angrily	(b) furiously	(c) lovingl (d) hurriedly
[2]	Which disease did the author's father have?	(a) blood cancer) lung cancer (d) cancer
[3]	Who cared for the author's happiness ?	(a) Eva	(b) Dad (c)) Mother (d) his friend
[4]	Give the similar meaning for 'shocked'.	(a) turned (b	o) stunned (c)) lung (d) puzzled

5. Two Months later Eva and I were sitting on a stone-block near her school. She was excited (thrilled with emotions). She wanted to tell me something. I put my hand in my pocked to make sure

that the ring was there. Her dark glasses looked at me. She touched my knee softly. "You look sad," She said.

"sad? But you can't see me!"

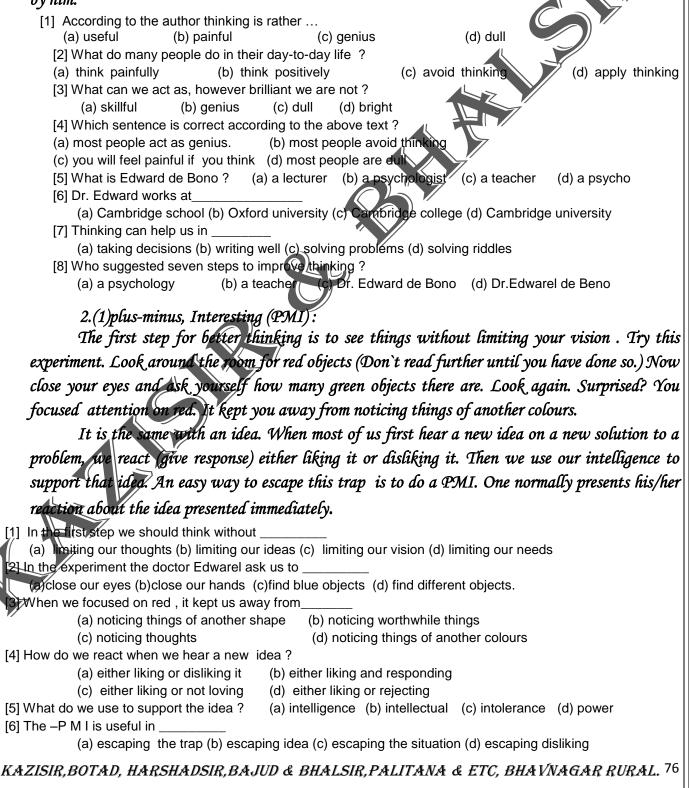
"Yes, but I can feel you are sad. What's wrong Please tell me.

[1] Where were the author and Eva sitting ? (a) on a stone (b) on a bench (c) on chairs (d) on a stone block [2] How was Eva? (a) angry (b) happy (c) sad (d) excited (c) a ring (d) a bracelet [3] What was there in the author's pocket? (a) a watch (b) an earing [4] What did Eva touch ? (a) his hand (b) his knee (c) his cheeks (d) his leg .(a) anything (b) everything (c) something (d) nothing [5] Eva wanted to tell ____ 6. My voice was serious as I said, "Dad is seriously ill. We went to the hospital; and saw him. The doctor didn't look happy. I know dad hasn't much of a chance.""How terrible!" she said and sat still. I looked at her and felt happy. How can I leave this angel? To me she was perfect. I took her hand and slipped the ring in her finger." [1] How was the author's voice ? (a) happy d confused. (b) sad (c) serious (c) garden [2] Where did they go to? (a) school (b) hospital (d) church [3] Who didn't look happy? (a) Eva (b) dad (c) The doctor (d) the author (b) slipped the ring (c) took the ring (d) none [4] What did the author do with Eva? (a) gave the ring 7.I stared at her. It was a cold evening but I felt sweet on my neck. "What do you mean?" I askęd. "That's what I wanted to tell you." She said, "I,m going to the hospital to have new eyes. Someone who is dying has donated (gave in charity Foth the eyes to me. I have no idea who it is ... but God bless him. Even I don't understand why that person is donating eyes to me?" I just stared at her. My heart was beating hard and loud with unspeakable joy. But sorrow was equally great. [1] Whom did the author stare (d) friend (b) Dad (c) mother [2] How was the evening ? (a) cool (b) hot (c) cold (d) snowy [3] What did a dying man donate to Eva ? (a) his lung (b) his heart (c) his eyes (d) none [4] Eva was going to hospital to-(a) meet dad (b) have appointment with the doctor (c) have new ears (d) have new eyes 8. One month later I was going back from my farm. The oranges in my basket looked beautiful and yellow in the sun. I was eager to see Eva waiting for me at my home. But suddenly I stopped looking at a grave..... He was looking at me from under the ground. I knew he was there. "I must say thanks, "I said with a stream of feeling into my heart. "You always had a kind heart and you really showed that with your last breath. Each time Eva looks at me with those lovely eyes.. I feel your saring presence... I love you, dear Dad!" [1] What were there in the author's basket? (a) apples (b) flowers (c) fruits (d) oranges [2] Who donated eyes to Eva? (a) the author (b) his dad (c) her dad (d) mother [3] Who had a kind heart ? (a) the author (b) Eva (c) Dad (d) mother [4] The writer's father had a (a) stout arms (b) kind heart (c) kind feelings (d) good habits KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. ⁷⁵

READ – 18

1. Thinking is rather a painful activity for most of the people. Many avoid thinking in their day-to-day life . We call them dull Even if you are not brilliant, you can act as genius (having higher mental ability. by applying right mental skills

Dr. Edward de Bono, a psychologist and professor of medicine at Cambridge University. England had suggested some steps to improve (to make better) thinking .He believes : Thinking skills help solving the problems of everyday life-and everyone can learn them. Here are seven steps suggested by him.



3. Using PMI, think about your school. Spend three minutes writing down every good point you can make about it. Every bad point and every point that is neither good, nor bad but simply interesting.

The aim of doing a PMI is to achieve broad-mindedness (openness) in our thinking. This saves us from becoming the obedient servant of own prejudices. To put it another way: the PMI is an attention expander: it prevents us from seeing only red.

[1] The writer suggested to write for _____ on very good point

(a) two minutes (b) three minutes (c) three hours (d) three days

[2] What is the purpose of doing a PMI?

(a) To achieve – broadness (b) To achieve broad –mindedness

(c) To achieve prejudice (d) To achieve good attention.

[3] How can we get rid of our prejudices?

(a) by doing PIM (b) by doing attention (c) by doing P M I (d) by being obedient

[4] The PMI is also _____

- (a) an attention expander (b) an attention (c) an attention (d) an attention build
- [5] Which one is correct regarding a P M I ?
- (a) It helps us broaden our mind(c) It removes our worries
- (b) It helps creating prejudices(d) It helps us seeing different object

4.(2) Considering All Factors (CAF):

This step helps one think of everything that might be relevant in making a decision. Suppose you are thinking of buying a new school -bag. Do a CAF and think about size, cost, facilities and other minor things such as stickers on it, colour of the zips etc.

(3) Consequences (results) & Sequel (CLS)

We differ from animals in our ability to imagine the results of our actions. We can greatly improve this ability by learning to use it in a systematic way. The de Bono technique is to imagine the probable outcome of a decisions in the future: immediate, short term (1 to 5 years), medium term (5 to 25) and long term (over 25 years).

Ask yourself these questions : "What if the world runs out of oil?" or "What if a new electronic robot replaces human labour in factories?" Imagine the consequences. Are you surprised to see your predictions of immediate and short term effects? Now perceive longer term possibilities. Soon you will learn to apply the method to decisions in your own lives.

[1] How do we differ in ability from animals ?

(a) imagining the results of our aims (b) deciding what is right and what's wrong

c) imagining the results of our actions (d) living in families in houses

2]-What is de Bono technique?

(a) The decisions at four distances in the future
 (b) To imagine the probable outcome of a decisions
 (c) To imagine about future
 (d) To imagine about our ability

[3] The de Bono technique covers the result of __

(a) four distant (b) four distances (c) four terms (d) four actions

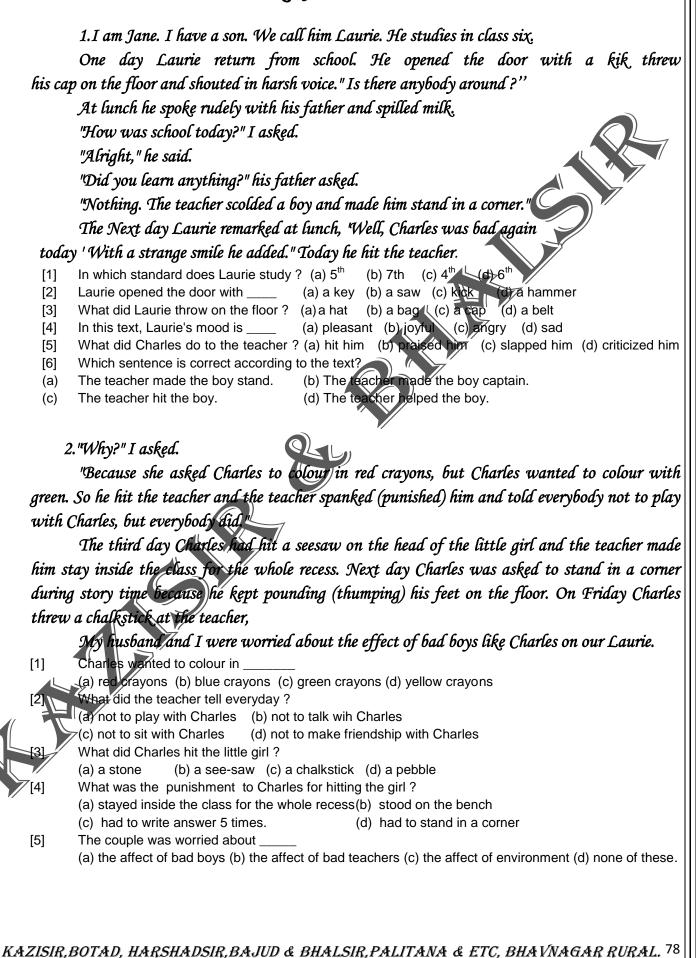
[4] The medium term is from ______to _____ (a) 5, 25 (b) 1, 10 (c) 20, 35 (d) 25, 35

(a) which question should we ask ?(a) what if the world runs out of food .

(b) what if the earth perished .

(c) what if a new electronic robot handles us. (d) what if the ward runs out of oil .

READ - 19



3. On Monday Laurie came back and shouted. " Charles, ... Charles was bad again today. He yelled (gave a sharp cry) so loudly that a teacher from the nearby class came and scolded him. Charles had to stay after school and all the children stayed to watch him."

Then suddenly he stood up on his chair and spoke in a strange tone, "Hi, Pop, you old dust mop!

"What does this Charles look like?' Asked my husband "He is bigger than me, he does not have an eraser and he never wears a jacket'. came the answer "What are they going to do about Charles ?" Laurie's father asked. "Laurie said, 'Throw him out (drive a way) of the school I guess." "You mean that bad boy ?"

During the third and fourth week Charles seemed to be changing. Laurie reported at lunch. "Charles was so good today that the teacher gave him an apple."

- Why did the teacher come from the nearby class ? [1]
- (a) because of Charles' laughter (b) because of Charles' yell. obbing
- (d) because Charles (c) because of Charles' cry
- What did he speak standing on the chair ? [2] (b) "Hi ! Pop you old dust mop! (a) "Hi, Everybody, how are you ?" (d) Hi I thom you old dust mop ! (c) "Hi ! Pop, you old man !"
- [3] Charles appears like (a) bigger than Larry (b) bigger than Laurie (c) smaller than Larry (d) happier than Laurie
- [4] What was Laurie's suggestion?
- Throwing him out of the school. (b) Throwing him out of the class. (a)
- Throwing him out of the bus. (c) Throwing him out of group. (d)
- What was Charles reward for being good ? [5] (a) a banana (b) an apple ((c) a toy (d) a pen

4. "What ?" I could not believe, and my husband added.

"You mean that bad boy?

"Yes, Charles!" Laurie said. He gave the crayons around and he picked up the books afterwards and the teacher said he was her helper."

I asked my husband." Can this be true?" Can something like this happen? In the next PTA meeting I'm going to talk to Charle's mother.

The news on Monday next week was : Charles said dirty words three or four times and therefore he was asked to wash his mouth with soap each time. He also threw chalk.

"Invite charle's mother over a cup of tea after the meeting," my husband told me.

"If only she's there," I said hesitatingly.

At the PTA meeting I sat restlessly (uncomfortably), watching each worrying face. None of the ladies looked so stressed. No one stood up and apologized for her son's bad behavior. No one

mentioned Charles.

[1] What was she surprised about ?

(a) Charle's being bad (b) Charle's being better

(c) Charle's being good (d) Charle's being lazy

- [2] Why was charles asked to wash his mouth?
- (a) forsaying dirty words (b) being dirty (c) because of spot on the face (d) because of his dirty mind.
- [3] Who invited Charles' mother over a cup of tea ?

(a) Larie's mother (b) Laurie's father (c) Charle's teacher (d) Laurie's friend

[4] Where was charle's mummy sitting restlessly? (a) at the PAT-meeting (b) at the PTA meeting (c) at the PTI meeting (d) at the POT meeting [5] Find the similar word for 'uncomfortably? (a) wrestlessly (b) restless (c) restlessly (d) ruthless Bhal I. Pathak Pathak Bhojak andya READ - 21 1. Phatik chakravarti was the ringleader among the boys of his village. One day he planned for a new mischief. There was a heavy log lying on the bank of the river. Phatik's plan was to roll it away with the help of his friends. The owner of the log would be angry but they would all enjoy the fun. Everyone liked the idea. But Phatik's younger brother, Makhan, sat down on the log. Phatik was very angery. "Makhan", he cried. "Get up just now. If you don't . I'll thrash you !" Makhan didn't care. So, Phatik's friend pushed the log and Makhan fell down. The other boys began to laugh but Phatik him and them went home crying. [1] Who was the ring reader -2(a) Phatik(b) Chakravarti(c) Makhan(d) Phatik Chakravarti.[2] What did he plan tor(a) a new mischief(b) a game(c) a mischief(d) nor (d) none. [3] Give the similar for beat (b) thrash (c) attack (a) push (d) frighten [4] What was there lying on the bank of the river ? (a) a log (b) a piece of wood (c) a heavy log (d) a trunk.
[5] Give the name of Phatik's brother _____ (a) Makhan (b) Makkhan (c) Mahi (d) none [6] What did Phatik's friends do ?(a) beat Makhan (b) pull the log (c) pushed the long (d) None of these Phatik wiped his face. He sat down on the log and began to nibble a piece of grass. A boat stopped on the bank and a middle aged man came to the boy. He asked the boy where the Shakravarti lived. "Go and find out." said Phatik and continued nibbling. Then servant came to call Phatik at home. His mother blamed him for beating Makhan. Phatik refused. But Makhan complained again and again. Phatik couldn't beat this injustice and beat him for telling lies. Then Phatik cried. But the mother took Makhan's side. She pulled Phatik away and beat him. At this moment that middle-aged man arrived and asked what had happened. Phatik looked ashamed.

[1] Where did Phatik sit? (a) on a table (b) on a log (c) on a tree (d) on a chair

[2] Who came to Phatik? (a) an old man (b) a boy (c) a middle aged man (d) an aged man.
[3] Here the word 'refused' means..__(a) say no (b) ask for sorry (c) rested (d) refreshed

[4] Who came to call Phatik at home ? (a) Makhan (b) his friend (c) a servant (d) his father

[5] Whose side did mother take ? (a) Makhan's (b) Phatik's (c) a middleaged man's (d) none

3.Mother was surprised looking at the stranger. He was Bishamber, Phatik's maternal uncle (DFDF). She welcomed him and touched his feet. Bishamber came to see his sister after many years.

The brother asked about the studies of the two boys. The sister said that Phatik was a nuisance (trouble) for her. He was disobedient and wild. But Makhan was very good and gentle and very fond of reading. Bishamber kindly offered to take Phatik to Kolkata and educate him there with his own children. The widowed mother agreed readily.

Phatik agreed to go to Kolkata joyfully. He was vry eager for that at night he lay awake most of the time. As a parting gift he gave Makhan his fishing-rod, kite and his marbles.

[1] ______ was the stranger. (a) Phatik (b) Makhan (c) Bishamber (d) none

- [2] _____ was a nusance and _____ was gentle and good.
- (a) Makhan and Phatik (b) Phatik and Makhan (c) Phatik and Bishamber (d) Makhan and Bishmber[3] Find out the correct sentence.
- (a) Phatik has parents (b) Phatik has father (c) Phatik has no mother (d) Phatik has no father
- [4] What gift did Bishamber give to Makhan ?(a) marbles(b) a fish(c) an iron rod(d) none of these

4.Phatik reached Kolkata with his uncle. He met his aunt for the first time. She was not happy seeing Phatik. Her own three boys were difficult to manage. Phatik soon realized that he was an unwelcome guest at his aunt's house. His cousins mocked at him and his aunt always found fault with him.

Even in his new school. Phatik was the most backward (dull) boy. He stared and remained silent when the teacher asked him questions. He caned (beaten) almost daily. While the other boys were playing in the evening, he would think of his village home. He would stand sadly by the window, and gaze (keep looking) at the roofs of distant houses. His heart asked to go back to his village.

- [1] How was Pathik treated at his uncle's house? (a) nicely (b) badly (c) unfriendly (d) warmly
 [2] Phatik was a guest at his uncle's house.
 - (a) farrous (b) unwanted (c) undesirable (d) unwelcome

[3] Give the similar for "laugh at" _____ (a) caned (b) smiled (c) mocked (d) none

[4] Who was the most backward boy in school ?

(a)

Phatik (b) Makhan (c) his cousin (d) none

5. The next morning Phatik was nowhere to be seen. It rained all night. Those who looked for the boy were wet. At last Bishamber informed the police.

At nightfall a police van stopped at the door of the house. It was still raining and the streets were flooded two constables carried Phatik out in their arms and placed him before Bishamber. He was all wet covered with mud. He had fever and his limbs were trembling.

Bishamber took him inside the house. His wife exclaimed: "What a heap of trouble this boy has given us. (Better send him home)

[1] Whom did Bishamber inform ? (a) his sister (b) the police (c) his neighbor (d) none

[2] How many constables carried Phatik out ? (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 5

- [3] Phatik had a _____(a) headache (b) fever (c) toothache (d) cough
- [4] Who took Phatik inside the house.? (a) a constable (b) his wife (c) Bishamber (d) his cousin

6. One day he asked his uncle boldly. "Uncle, when can I go home? "His uncle answered." Wait till the holidays come." But for that long time to wait till October.

One day Phatik lost his lesson book. Even he couldn't do his lessons with the help of books. But now it became impossible. Day after day the teacher caned him cruelly. At last Phatik told his aunt that he had lost his book.

"You country rude" She cried deep hatred.

"How can I buy you new books five times a month? "

That day, on his way back from school. Phatik had a bad headache. At night he had a shivering fit (sudden shaking). He felt that he was going to have fever.

[1]	What was impossible for Phatik?
1.1	What was impossible for i hadit .

(a) pleasure (b) appreciation (c) sadness (d) hatered

- [3] The Phatik punished Phatik for _____(a) a day (b) week (c) a moment (d) everyday
- [4] When did Phatik feel that he was going to have forever?
 (a) at 2 O'clock (b) on the way to his school (c) at home
 (d) at night
 [5] Phatik's aunt seemed to be _____.
 - (a) very kind (b) very generous to him (c) very helpful (d) very cruel to him

7.Phatik heard her words and sobbed aloud "Uncle, I was just going home; but they dragged me back again."

The fever quickly increased. Bishambar brought in a doctor. Phatik opened eyes. he looked up of the ceiling and said, "Uncle, haven't the holidays come yet ?"

Bishamber wiped the tears from his eyes. He took Phatik's thin burning hands in his own. He sat by his side whole night. Mother don't beat me like that." the boy kept inuttering (speaking in low voice) "Mother.! I am telling the truth.

[1] Whose words did Phatik bear ? (a) Makhan's (b) his mother's(c) Bishamber's (d) none

[2] Whom did Bishamber bring ? (a) a constable (b) a policeman (c) His mother (d) a doctor

[3] _____was telling the truth. (a) Makhan (b) Phatik (c) Bishamber (d) his mother.

[4] Who sat by Phatik's side the whole night ?(a) his mother (b) Bishmber (c) Makhan (d) none

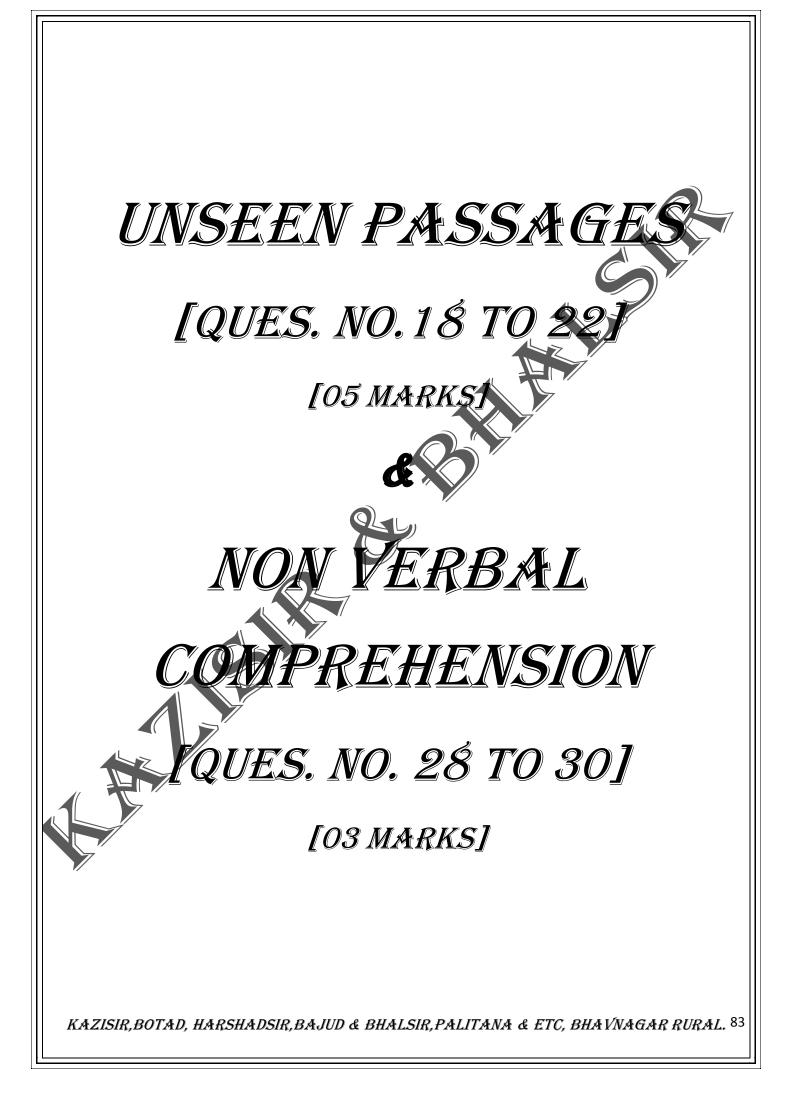
8. The next day for a short time Phatik became unconscious. His eyes wandered round the room to search somebody. Bishamber read the boy's thoughts. He bent down his head and whispered. Phatik, I have sent for your mother."

Phatik's hands stopped beating up and down. Very slowly his eyes opened. He could no onger see the people round his bed. At last he murmured. "Mother, the holidays have come."Is Phatik alive or dead? What does he mean by holidays have come?"

- [1] Whom did Phatik's eyes wonder round the room ?
- (a) his father (b) his mother(c) Bishamber (d) Makhan

[2] Here **sent for** means_____(a) called (b)summoned (c) sent a message (d) none

- [3] What does Phatik mean by 'holidays have come'? (a) life (b) alive(c) dead (d) die
- [4] Who sent for Phatik's mother ? (a) Phatik (b) Bishamber (c) his aunt (d) none



READ THE FOLLOWING PASSAGE AND ANSWER THE QUESTIONS SELECTING THE MOST APPROPRIATE OPTIONS:QUE.18 TO 22 [05]

[1] The rain forests are full of water. The forest absorbs the heavy and frequent rain, like a giant sponge and slowly releases it in the form of little streams that twist and turn along their way until they join the mighty Amazon. So there is a weblike network of these streams flowing through the thick forest. Some plants in the forest produce a dye. This dye falls into the water of these streams and the water of these streams becomes coffee brown. You cannot see through the water but this water is perfectly clean and good to drink.

1. The rain forests are ______ (a) ful of water (b) full of water (c) full of air (d) fool of water 2. What do the plants produce? (a) a die (b) a lye (c) a dye (d) a dy

3.In which form does the forest release rain?

(a) streams (b) brooks (c) little streams (d) big streams

4. Find out the similar for 'combine oneself '_____ (a) realease (b) absorb (c) twist (d) and 5. The water of the streams becomes coffee brown because_

- (a) the die falls into the water of the streams (b) the water falls into the dye of the streams
- (c) the dye falls into the water of the streams (d) none of these

[2] A smile costs nothing but gives much. It makes those happy who receive, without making those poorer who give. It takes a moment to smile, but the memory of it sometimes lasts forever. A smile brings happiness in the home, helps in making friends and makes business successful. It brings rest to the tired person. It cannot be bought, begged nor borrowed or stolen. Some people don't like to give a smile. Give them one description, as such a person needs your smile the most.

(a) everything (b) something (c) nothing (d) priceless 1.What is the price of smile? 2. How much time does a smile take to smile?

(a) a movement (b) a moment (c) a minute (d) a second

3. The smile can ____

The smile can _______, borrowed ______ stolen. (a) either.....or (b) not only...but also (c) neither...nor (d) from...to

4. Find out the similar for 'value' from the text._____ (a) price (b) prise (c) cost (d) receive 5.Which person needs your smile?

(a) a person likes to give a smile (b) a person doesn't like to give a smile

(c) a person likes to beg a smile (d) a person don't like to give a smile

[3] The coconut trees has a tall trunk. It is roughly twenty meter tall. It has no branches. We drink sweet from the tender coconut. It's soft flesh inside the shell is tasty. When it is ripe, the soft becomes thick and the water inside dries up. Then it is called 'Copra'. We get coconut oil from its skin. We can also make coir ropes from its skin. Every part of a coconut tree is useful. So it is alled 'Kalptaru'.

1. Which tree has a tall trunk?

- (a) the mango tree (b) the coconut tree (c) the ashoka tree (d) the bamboo tree
- 2. What is the height of the the coconut tree? (a) 25 meter (b) 20 meter (c) 20 cm (d) 60 feet
- 3. When the coconut is ripe, it is called ______ (a) kalptaru (b) kalpvruksh (c) copra (d) cobra4. The water of the tender coconut is ______ (a) sour (b) sweet (d) sweat (d) tasty

- 5. Find out another name of the coconut tree from the passage.
 - (a) copra (b) kalpteru (c) kalptaru (d) kelptaru

[4] Sir Issac Newton was a famous scientist. He was born in 1642 in England. His father died a few weeks before his birth. As a school boy he was at the bottom of his class, but slowly he went up with hard work. When he was at Trinity college, Oxford, he became a brilliant student of Mathematics. He became a professor of Mathematics in that college in 1669 and remained there for 30 years. He liked to work in the laboratory for hours. He invented the laws of nation and gravitation at the age of 24. he also invented a new mathematical system to prove his theories. He died at the age of 85 and was buried in Westminster Abbey in London.

1. When and where was Newton born?

(a) 1645,U.S.A. (b) 1642,England (c) 1642, Britain (d) 1645, England

2. Trinity college is situated in _____ (a) Cambridge (b) New York (c) Oxford (d) How

3. How was Newton when he was in the school? (a) clever (b) average (c) dull (d) brilliant 4.Where was Newton burried?

(a) in Wastminister Abbey (b) in Westminister Abbey (c) in Eastminister Abbey (d) none of these 5.Newton invented the law of nation and graviation at the age of _

(a) twenty (b) twenty one (c) twenty three (d) twenty four

[5] Once a mountain and a squirrel had a quarrel. The mountain hated the squirrel. He called it "Little Prig". The squirrel spoke very wisely. It said to the mountain, "You are no doubt, very big. But all sort of things, big and small, are needed to make up this world. I am not ashamed of my small size. If I am not as large as you, you are not so small as I. You are not half so active as I am. Different things have different qualities. God has made everything well and wisely. If I cannot carry forests on my back, you can't crack even a nut."

1.Who had a quarrel?

(a) a mountain and squrrel (b) a mountain and a squrrel

(c) a mountain and an ant (d) a squire and ant

2.Which sentence is correct ?

(a) the squirrel is ashamed of its small size (b) the squirrel is not ashamed of its small size (c) the mountain is ashared of its big size (d) the mountain loved the squirrel

3.What did the mountain call the squirrel? (a) little pig (b) little prig (c) small prig (d) small pig 4. How has God made everything? 5. The mountain can't crack (a) a fig (b) a nut (c) a ground nut (d) an almund

(a) wise and well (b) well and wisely (c) well (d) wisely

[6] Kisa, poor widow who was highly grieved due to her only son's untimely, sudden death went to Gautam Buddha and pleaded him to give dead son a new life. Touched by the sorrowful weeping of the woman, the sage gave her solace and said to her, "Death is the common lot of all." To vessen her grief he also asked her to bring him a handful of mustard from the house where death has never entered.

Find out the name of a widow.

(a) Kisna (b) Kisha (c) Kisa (d) Kica

2. Whom did she meet ?

(a) Gautam (b) Gautam Swami (c) Gautam Budha (d) Gautam Buddha

3.Find out the similar for 'a wise man'_____ (a) widow (b) grief (c) sage (d) solace

4. What did Buddha ask her to bring? 5.Find out the noun of 'grieve'_

(a) grain (b) nuts (c) wheat (d) mustard

(a) greif (b) grif (c) grief (d) none of these

[7] In fact, the sun itself is a star. Like any other star, it is a ball of very very hot gases. Like other stars, it has its own light and heat. The planets moving round the sun, do not have their own light and heat. They receive them from the sun. The earth too shines on borrowed light. It is comparatively close to the sun.

There are nine planets circling the sun. They are Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. Besides, there are thousands of very small planets which move around the sun.

1. What is the sun?

(a) a planet (b) a satellite (c) a star (d) none of these

- 2 How many planets move round the sun? (a) 6 (b) 7 (c) 9 (d) 8
- 3. What do the planets receive from the sun? (a) light (b) heat (c) light and heat (d) none of these
- 4. The sun is a ball of hot____ (a) guess (b) gas (c) ges (d) gass
- 5. Find out the similar for 'moving around' (a) circle (b) move (c) circling (d) shining

[8] A computer is the most modern scientific invention. The four main features of a computer are speed, storage, accuracy and ability to do many different functions. If an average man takes a minute to add up 7 digit numbers, in the same time a computer can add up 1000 million or more numbers.

It is difficult to find where a computer is not used. Banks, Telephone companies, factories, big offices use computers. Railway or Air booking is done on the computers. Computers are used in big hotels and department stores. Computers can forecast weather. They can set and print newspaper and books. They can be used to find out criminals who run away. Traffic is controlled by computers.

1. What is this paragraph about ? (a) bank (b) ratiway (c) computer (d) Air booking 2. How many features are there in a computer? (a) one (b) two (c) three (d) four 3. Which sentence is incorrect?

(a) Traffic is controlled by computers (c) Computer is used everywhere

(b) Big offices use computers (d) Computers can forecast weather 4 How is a computer useful to police

(a) To print a diary (b) To contirm primes (c) To find criminals (d) To forecast weather5.How much time can a computer add ap a thousand million numbers?(a) a moment (b) a second (c) a minute (d) an hour

[9] Rabindranth Tabore was a great poet of modern India. His father Devendranth Tagore a great religious leader of Bengel. As a boy, Rabindranath disliked school. For him, a school was like a jail. He loved to be free like a bird. He was a lover of nature. He loved hills, rivers and forests. He took his education at home. He spent his boyhood in reading books and wandering among trees. He started writing poetry in his young age. Tagore's love for nature made him a great poet. Well known writers of his time admired his poems. Tagore also wrote plays, stories, novels and essays. We are provid of this son of India.

1.Who was a great poet of modern India?

(a) Devendranath (b) Ravindranath (c) Rabindranath (d) Satyendranath
2.Devendranath was a great ______ of Bengal. (a) a poet (b) a leader (c) a religious leader (d) a lover
2.According to Tagore, a school was like ______ (a) a school (b) a prison (c) a jail (d) a temple
4.What made Tagore a great poet? (a) love for birds (b) love for nature (c) love for poems (d) love for poetry
5.Where did Tagore take his education? (a) at school (b) at temple (c) at home (d) at ashram

[10] Many many years ago there lived in Greece a beautiful young woman called Atlanta. She was left by father in a jungle to die. But she was taken care of by a boar. She was then brought up by hunters so she became a brave huntress. She was interested in sports and games from her childhood. She was a fast runner too. No man or woman could run so fast as she.

She did not want to marry. She liked to live alone as a hunters. To avoid marriage, she laid down a condition which couldn't be fulfilled easily. She said that she would marry the man who could run faster than she in a running race. And if the man failed to win, he would be put to death.

- Who was Atlanta?
 - (a) a young girl (b) a beautiful woman(c) a beautiful young woman (d) a young woman
- Where did her father leave her ? 2. (a) in a garden (b) in a school (c) in a jungle (d) in a farm 3. Why did she become a brave huntress?
- (a) as she could run fast (b) as she was brought up by hunters (c) as she liked to live alone (d) as she was a fast runner
- _ was a fast runner. (a) a hunter (b) Atlanta (c) a huntress (d) none of these 4.
- What was the condition of her marriage? 5.
 - (a) a man could run faster than her (b) a man could run fater than she
 - (c) she could run faster than a man (d) a man could run slower than her

The 25th Olympic Games organized in Barcelona in Spain was a great sport Festival. [11] About 11,000 sports persons from 125 countries took part in different games and competitions and many earlier records were broken.

The Olympic Games held every four years, have a long history. They began in their great god Zeus. Since the games were held on the plains of Olympia, they were known as Olympics. Ancient Olympic Games, attracting, thousands of people and many athletes from all over Greece, were stopped by a Roaman emperor in 304 AD. After that the Games were almost forgotten.

About a hundred years ago a Frenchman. Baron Pierre de Coubertin, impressed by the idea behind the games, tried to revive them. As a result of his efforts the Modern Olympic Games were born. Baron Coubertin is rightly called the father of Modern Olympics.

- Where was the 25th Olympic Games held? 1.
 - (a) In China (b) in Germany (c) in Barcelona (d) in England
- 2.
- How many athletes took part in different games? (a) 10000 (b) 11500 (c) 11000 (d) 125 Give the name of the great god _____ (a) Geus (b) Jupiter (c) Zeus (d) Zues 4.Who was the founder of the Modern Olympics? 3. (a) Zeus (b) Baron (c) Baron Couberteen (d) Baron Coubertin

5. Ancient Olympics Games were stopped in _____(a) 304 BC (b) 304 AD (c) 302 AD (d) 301 AD

[12] Abraham Lincon, the former president of the U.S.A. guided the nation. Some people complained about him but he listened to them without anger. Some people worked against him but he did not pay attention to them. His great heart was full of sympathy. He was strong and determined to go higher and higher. Slowly, the ordinary people of the country began to know that in the Wight House, there was a great president who loved them. Abraham Lincon was easily moved by a mother's tears, a baby's cry and a story of misfortune.

1. What was Abraham Lincon?

(b) the former President of U.S.A (a) the President of U.S.A.

(c) the acting President of U.S.A. (d) a common man

__ (a) love (b) hatred (c) sympathy (d) curiosity The heart of Abraham Lincon was full of _____ (a) strong (b) weak (d) week (d) alone 3.How was Lincon? 4. How did he listen to people?

(a) without passion (b) without hesitation (c) without anger (d) none of these

5. Find out the similar for 'common' (a) extra ordinary (b) determined (c) sympathy (d) ordinary

[13] Jim Corbett was great English Writer. He was a lover of wild life. He loved Indian jungles so he wandered in them with great interest. He loved Indian people too. He was very kind and generous. He lived among the people of Himachal Pradesh and shared their experiences. Jim Corbett has written many interesting stories reflecting the lives of the natives and the wild life. His books are the landmarks for the lovers of nature because they are full of information about nature. A sanctuary in Himachal Pradesh is named after him-Jim Corbett National Park.

1. What was Jim Corbett? 2.How was Jim by nature ? 3.Where did Jim live in?

(a) a poet (b) a writer (c) a painter (d) a novelist (a) kind (b) generous (c) cruel (d) kind and generous (a) Himachal Pradesh (b) Gujarat (c) Uttar Pradesh (d) Hañyana and

4. The stories of Jim reflect the lives of

(a) wild life ,natives (b) natives, wild life (c) animals, trees (d) natives, animals 5.Jim's books are the landmarks for the lovers of nature because

(a) they are full of information about jungle (c) they are full of information about animals

(b) they are full of information about nature (d) they are full of information about birds

[14] Gandhiji's satyagraha inspired freedom fighters all over the world. His American Negro disciple, Martin Luther King carried on black men's struggle against the whites in the way of Gandhiji. He too fell to a murderer's bullet. To Indians, Gandhiji taught how a person should give himself. Body and soul, to the service of truth and goodness. As Jawaharlal Nehru said. "The only fit memorial for him is to follow the path he showed us and do our duty in life and death."

1. What inspired freedom fighters all over the world?

(a) Martin's satyagraha (b) Gandhiji's satyagraha (c) Jawahar' sat5yagraha (d) none of these

2. Find out the similar for 'follower'_____(a) disciple (b) discipline (c) desciple (d) disciple
3. Who carried on black men's struggle against the whites in America?

(a) Gandhiji (b) Jawahar (c) Martin Luther (d) Martin Luther King

(a) natural death (b) murderer's bullet (c) accident (d) none of these 4. How was Martin dead?

5. Whom is this paragraph formal (a) Gandhiji (b) Martin (c) Jawahar (d) Martin Luther King

Wise people say that laughter is the best medicine. If you laugh, you may remain [15] healthy. It is true that a smiling face is always admired and welcomed everywhere. Even your critics will admire you. Gandhiji gave a lot of importance to laughter. During the serious discussions he never missed a single chance to laugh at certain follies. He used to collect money for the "Harijan Welfare Fund." He gave his autograph by charging one rupee from the visitor. When Sardar Patel asked about it, he simply said that he was a 'bania'. And Sardar Patel along with Nehry burst into a hearty laughter!

4. Which is the best medicine? (a) laugh (b) laughed (c) laughter (d) laughing

Your critics will admire you because of

(a) laughing face (b) ugly face (c) smile face (d) smiling face

3.Who gave a lot of importance to laughter?

4.What was the charge of Gandhiji's autograph?

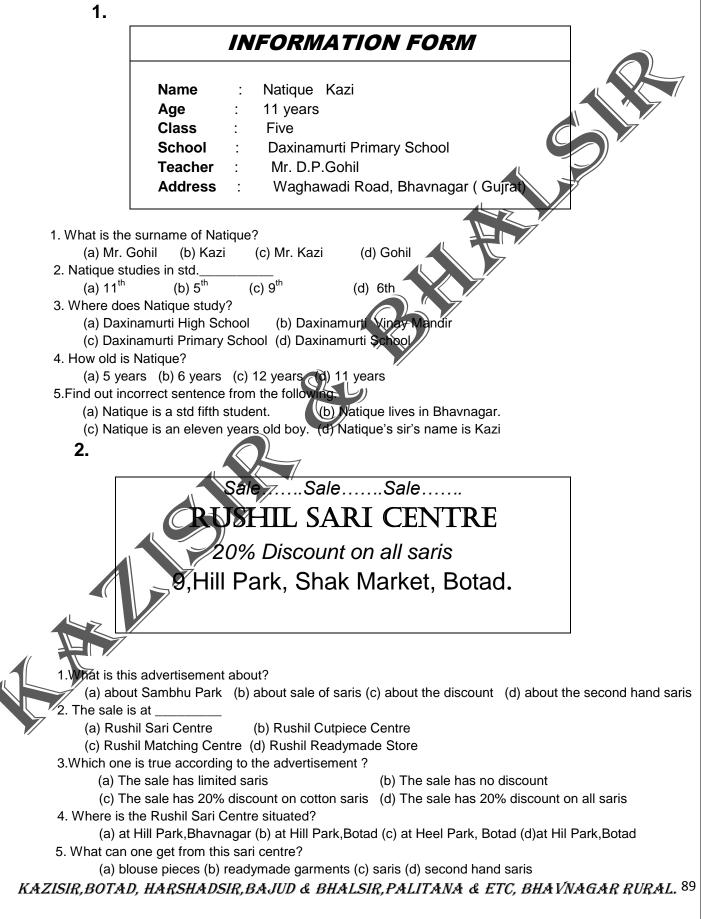
- (a) Gandhiji (b) wise man (c) wise people (d) critics
- (a) 2 rupees (b) 3 rupees (c) 5 rupees (d) 1 rupee

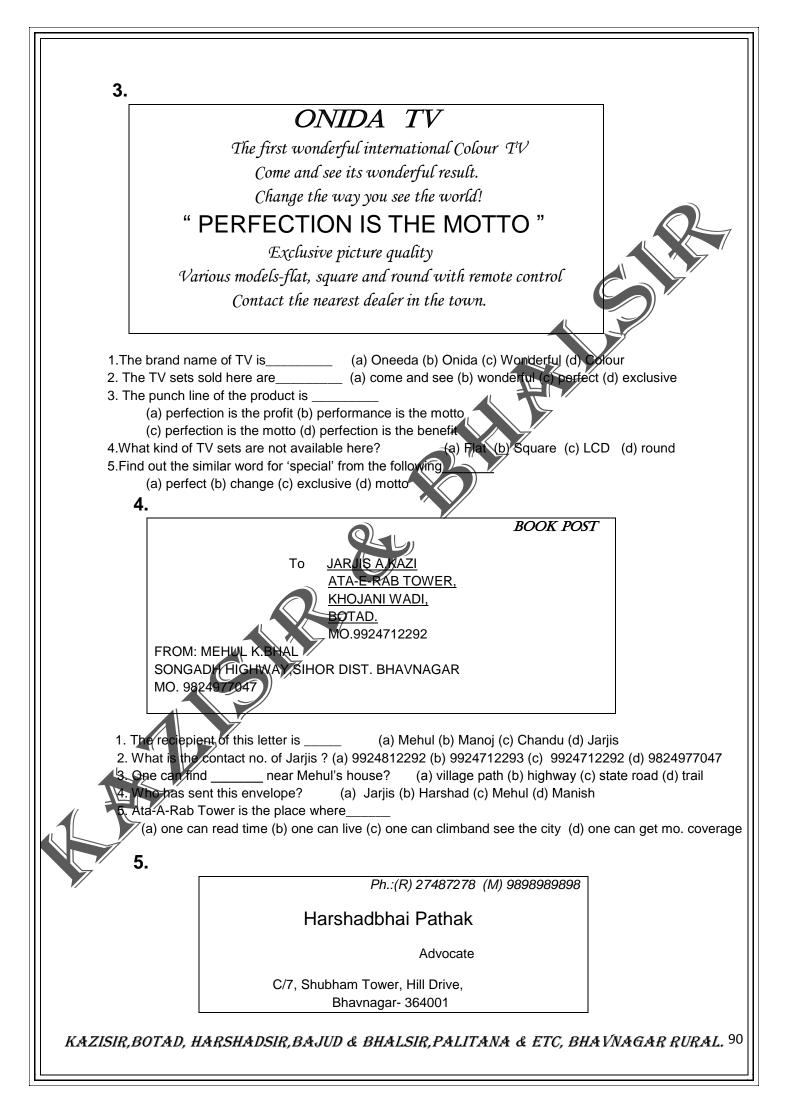
5. Gandhiji was a _____ by caste.

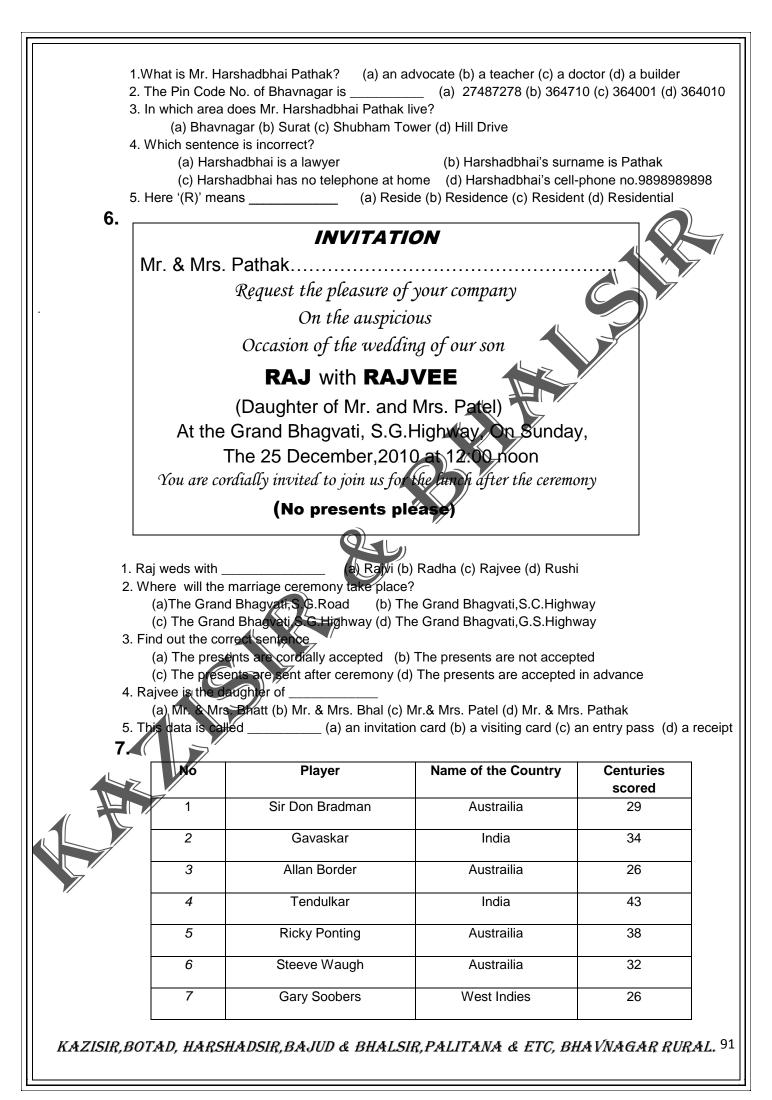
(a) vania (b) harijan (c) bania (d) patel

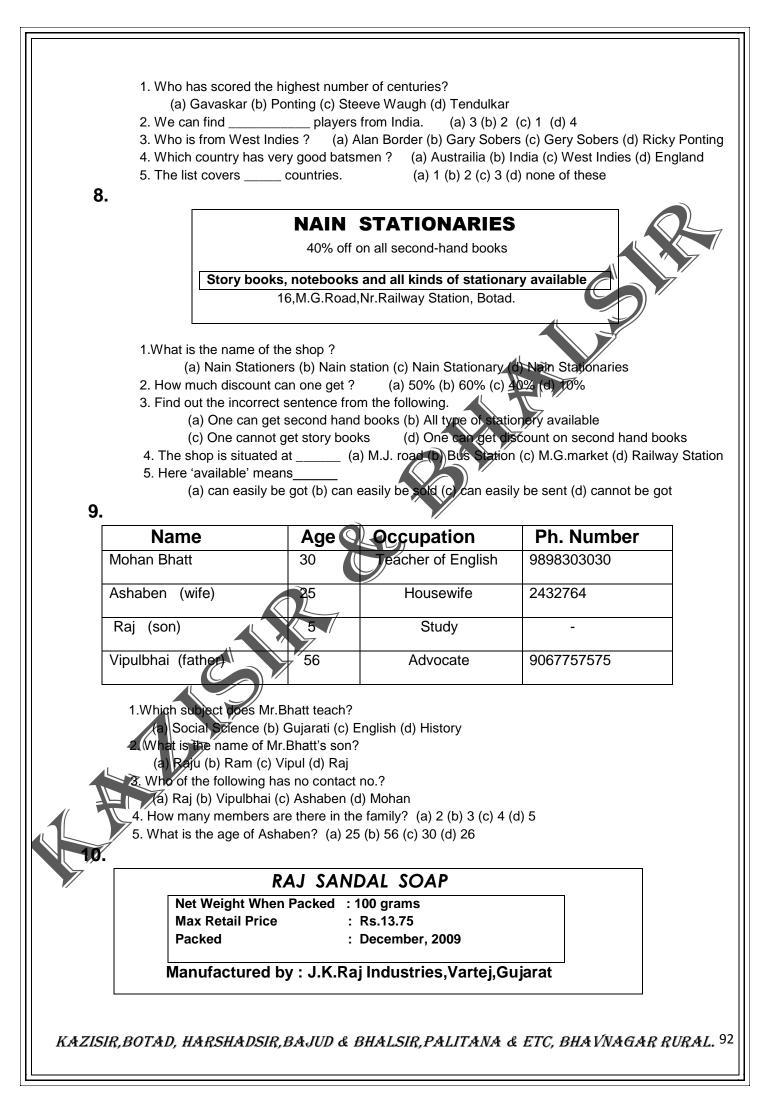
NON-VERBAL

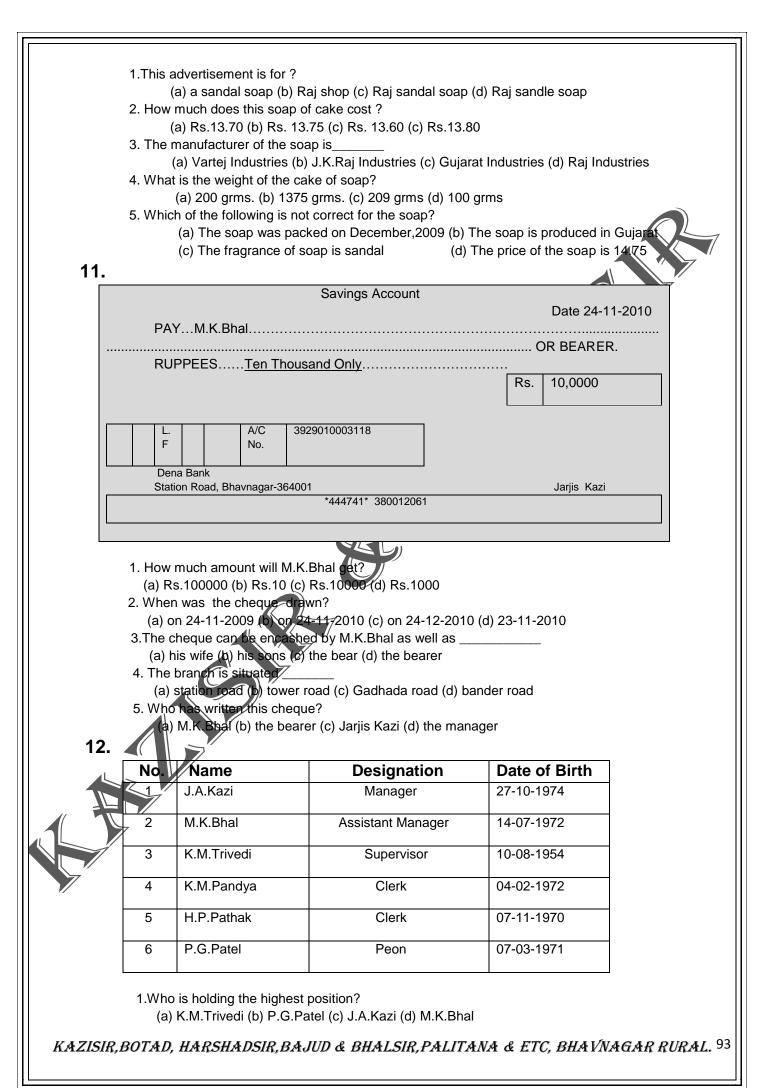
Read the following data and answer the questions selecting the most appropriate options.

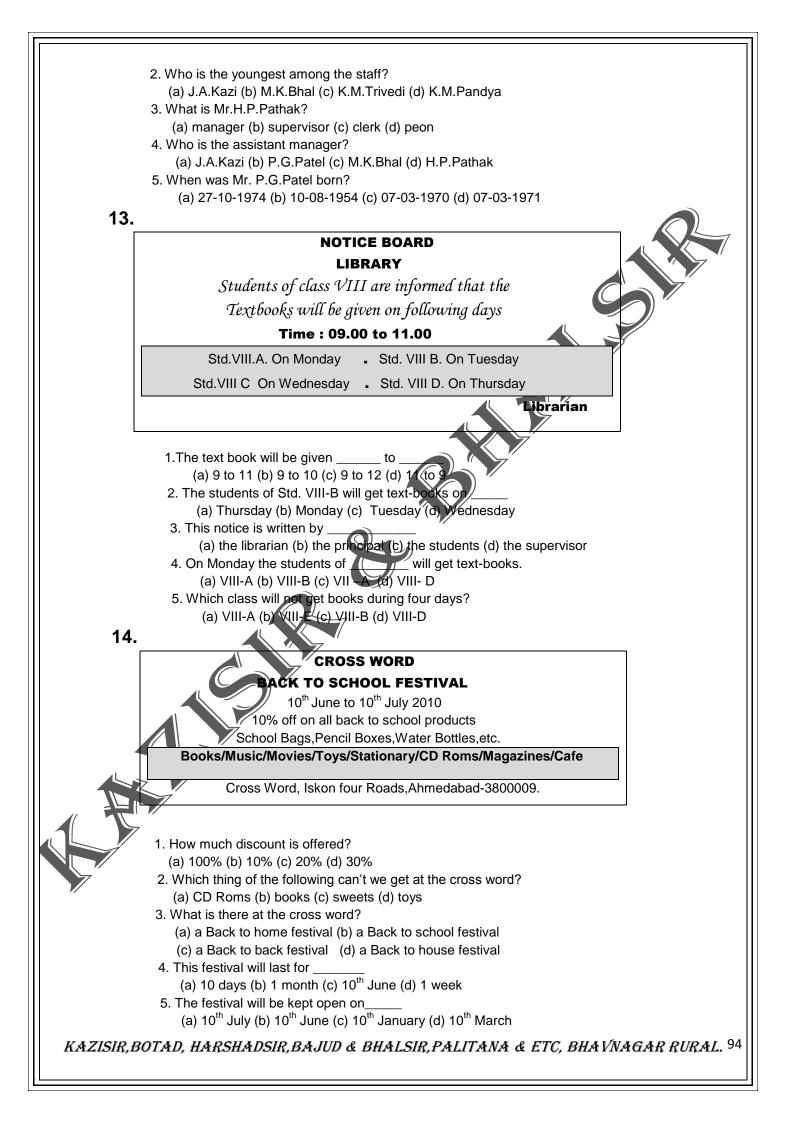


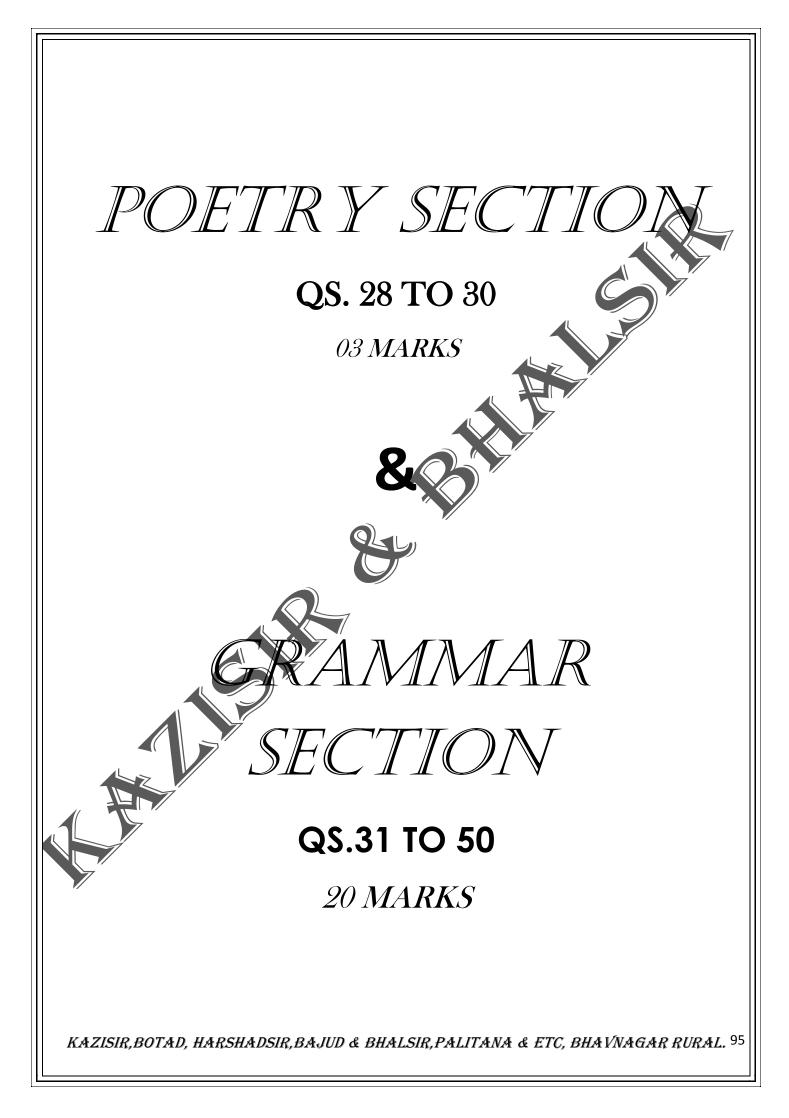








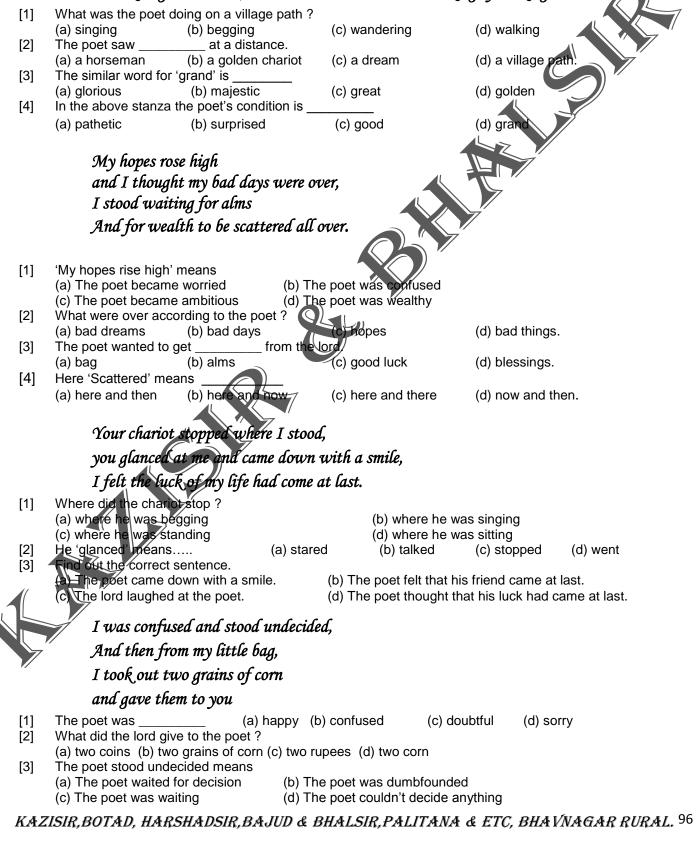




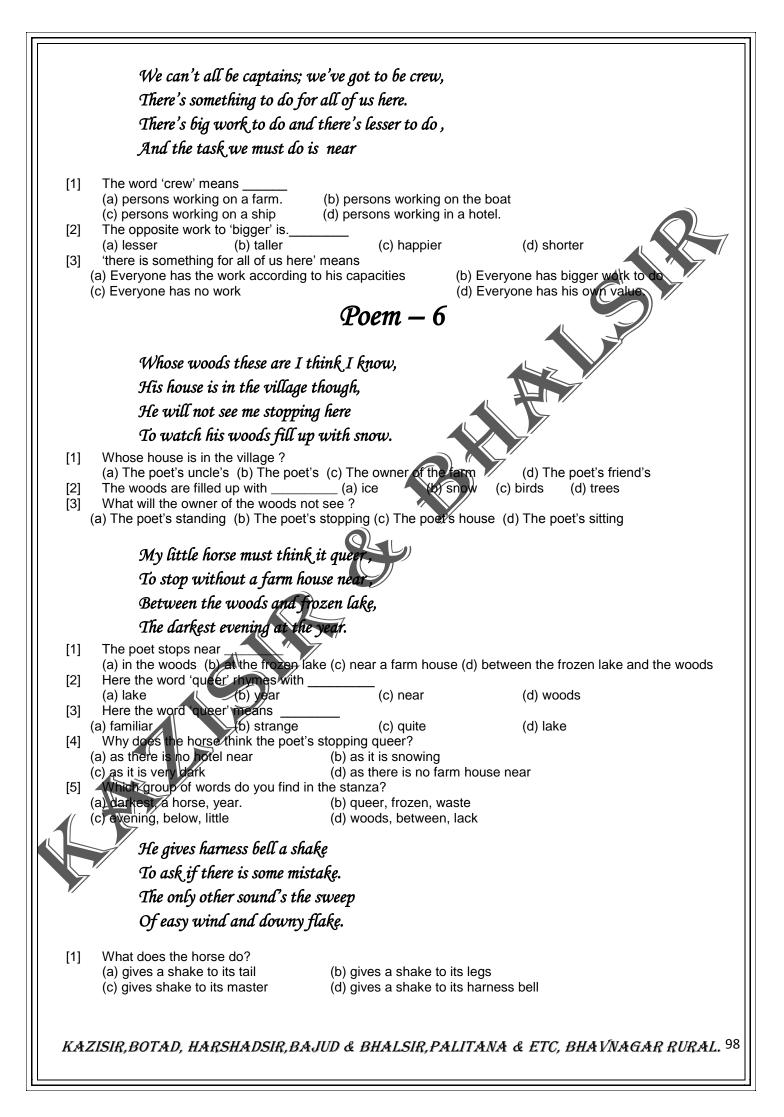
READ THE FOLLOWING STANZA AND ANSWER THE QUESTIONS SELECTING THE MOST APPROPRIATE OPTIONS. QS. 28 TO 30 [03 marks]

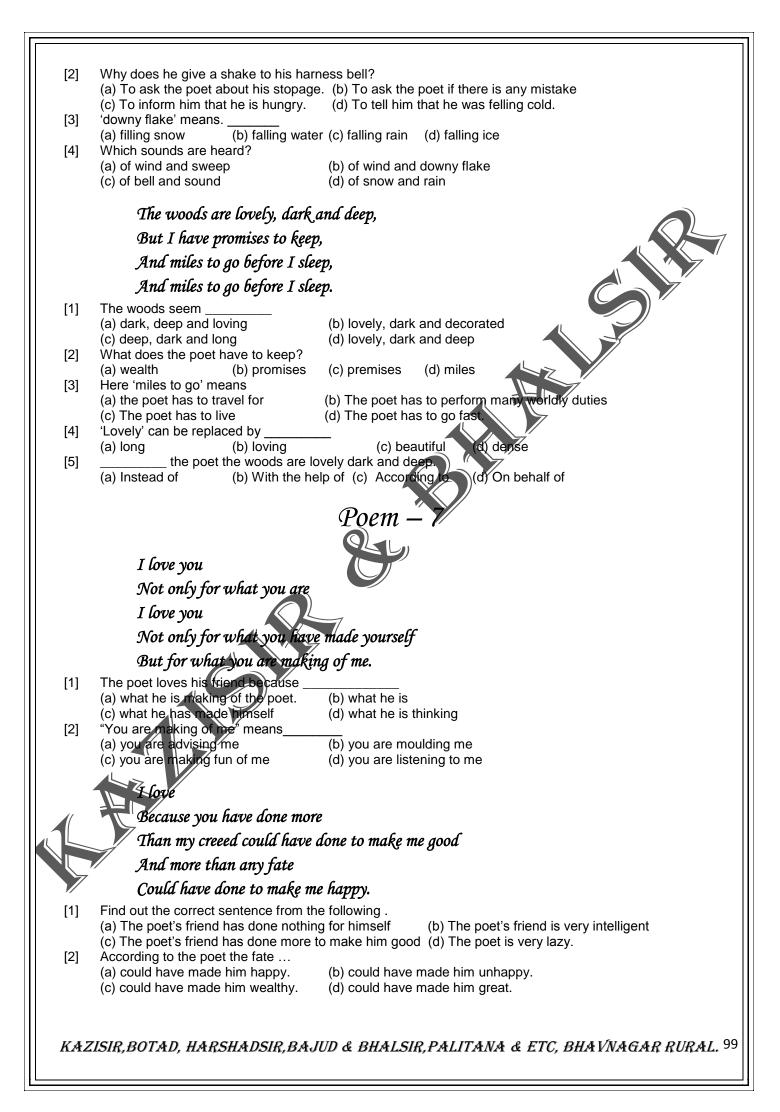


I went begging from door to door on a village path, When your golden chariot appeared in the distance like a grand dream, and I wondered who was this king of all kings.



But how great was my surprise,
When at the day's end
I emptied my bag on the floor to find
Two little grains of gold in the heap .
[1] When did the poet empty his bag?
(a) In the noon (b) In the evening (c) in the afternoon (d) at midnight [2] The poet found
(a) two grains of wheat (c) that he was greedy (d) two little golden grains.
[3] Which of the following statement is 'True' ?
 (a) The poet was happy at the end of the day. (b) The poet was sorry at the end of the day. (c) The poet was very unhappy at the end of the day. (d) The poet was feeling well
Poem – 5
If you can't be a pine on the top of the hill,
Be a scrub in the valley – but be
The best little scrub by the side of the rill
Be a bush, if you can't be a tree.
 [1] Find out the biggest thing among the following . (a) a pine (b) a hill (c) a bush (d) a scrub
[2] If we can't be a pine tree, we should try to be (a) a hill (b) a little tree (c) a scrub (d) a rill
[3] 'By the side' means (a) near (b) in front of (c) on (d) in the centre
If you can't be a highway, then just be a trail,
If you can't be the sun, be a star,
It isn't by the size that you win or you fail
Be the best of whatever you are.
 [1] 'trail' means (a) a small narrow way. (b) a long way. (c) a highway path. (d) a way in the village
 [2] What does the poet advise us to be ? (a) be better (b) be the sun (c) be the best (d) be a trail
[3] What is not considered in winning ?
(a) shape (b) size (c) the sun (d) the star
It you can't be a bush, be a bit of grass. And some highway happier make , If you can't be a
muskie, then just be a bass but the liveliest bass in the lake !
A highway can be happier by (a) a bit of paper (b) a bit of grass (c) a bit of bush (d) a muskie
[2] Which one is bigger between a muskie and a bass ?
 (a) a bass (b) a muskie (c) a fish (d) neither [3] What kind of a bass does the poet want us to be ?
(a) small (b) big (c) lively (d) happy [4] The word 'grass' rhymes with the word.
(a) make (b) lake (c) bass (d) bush
KAZISIR,BOTAD, HARSHADSIR,BAJUD & BHALSIR,PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL. 97





[3]	(a) a very	ou mean by 'cre large group of a large group of p	nimals.	(b) a very la (d) a very la				
		Ym	ı have done it	าเท่าหิกาเา	a touch				
			thout a word w						
					•				
			ı have done it				. "		
			-		g a friend mea	ns after	all.		
[1]	(a (c Th) without) without ne poet's	advising friend has mad	le him ha	(b) with a wo (d) without a	a touch, a	word and a sig	-	
		FILL I			MM&R			S OF	THE VERBS GIVEN
			IS. (QUES. I				- [05]		*
	IL U	1 1101	<i>B.</i> (<i>QULS.</i> 1	105.0			[03]		
[1]	and	l hid in		s he sa			-		a battle. He 33 ime he noticed an ant is was defeated was escaped
	34	(A)	was feeling	(8)	feeling	(C)	felt	(D)	was felt
	35	(A)	pulling)(B)	to pull	(C)	pulled	(D)	was pulling
[2]]	Abraha	m Lincoln's	neighb	ours	31 his	company v	ery ı	much because he was
	_			-				-	He 33 a horse-
		-			he cart. He s	said to t	he man driv	ing i	t," 35 you take
		coat ir	nto town for I		aniouad		to opiov		ware opioning
	31 32		enjoying was walking	(B) (B)	enjoyed walked	(C) (C)	to enjoy had walked	• •) were enjoying) to walk
	33		seen	(B)	see	(C)	saw	•) had seen
	_34	(A)	to stop	(B)	had stopped	(C)	stopping	• • •) stopped
	35	(A)	shall	(B)	will	(C)	would	• •) should
	7								
[3]	-					-			32 into a dark
				-	-				figure tried 34
			that time Ko	man's h		35 NII	in up and te	it rel	axed when he realized
	31	(A)	seen	(B)	saw	(C)	seeing	(D)	had seen
	32	(A)	was going	(B)	gone	(C)	to go	(D)	went
	33	(A)	stopped	(B)	was stopped	(C)	to stop	(D)	had stopped
	34	(A)	killing	(B)	killed	(C)	to kill	(D)	was killed
KA			•		IIID & RHAI			. ,	BHAVNAGAR RURAL100
4143		-,,				~~~~~~		, D	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A

	35	(A)	woke	(B)	wake	(C)	awake	(D)	waking	
[4]		The te	acher enter	ed the	class and	3 [.]	1 that som	e of	the pupils	32
					em to stop					
		-	d assigned s		-		•	•		
	31	- (A)	to see	(B)	seen	(C)	saw	(D)	has seen	
	32	(A)	talked	(B)	were talking	(C)	talking	(D)	not talking	
	33	(A)	asks	(B)	asking	(C)	asked	(D)	to ask	
	34	(A)	talks	(B)	talkies	(C)	talking	(D)	to talk	
	35	(A) v	were divided	(B)	was divided	(C)	divided	(D)	had devided	
[5]		Last e	vening I	31	to go to my f	riend's l	nouse	3	2 him, Whe	n I reached
	his	house,	, I 33	6 that h	e 34 t	to the m	arket. His ı	moth	er s <mark>aid</mark> , "He	
	hor	ne afte	r an hour." S	o I wai	ted for him.					
	31	(A)	had decided	(B)	decided	(C)	nad decided	(D)	to be decide	b
	32	(A)	see	(B)	to see	()	seen	$\langle Q \rangle$	saw	
	33	(A)	told	(B)	was told	(C) \	vas telling	(D)	had told	
	34	(A)	had gone	(B)	have gone	(C) \	vent	(D)	was going	
	35	(A)	returned	(B)	return	(C) r	eturning		will return	
[6]		Big po	tatoes	31	from the m	arket a	nd then th	ey a	are cleaned	well. The
	pot	atoes.	32	and pe	eled careful	ly. They		3 wi	th a knife.	The slices
		34	4 in the boi	ling sa	lt water. The	y are d	ried in the	e sur	for some	time. They
		35	5 in a dry con	tainer.						
	31	(A)	are bought	(B)	bought	(C)	to buy	(D)	buying	
	32	(A)	dried	(B)	are dried	(C)	had dried	(D)	to dry	
	33	(A)	have sliced	(B)	had sliced	(C)	slice	(D)	are sliced	
	34	(A)	has put	(B)	were put)) (C)	are put	(D)	was put	
	35	(A)	are stored	(B)	were stored	(C)	stored	(D)	storing	
[7]		Mange	sh usually		1 his homew	ork in th	e afternoo	n. Bu	ıt yesterday	he
		-	-		33				• •	
			as. Then he		35 his work a		-			
	31	(A)	do	(B)	does	(C)	did	(D)	done	
	32	(A)	don't get	(8)	hadn't get	(C)	didn't get	(D)	got	
	33	(A)	send)(B)	was sent	(C)	to send	(D)	was sending	
	34	(A)	wanted	(B)	want	(C)	wanting	(D)	has wanted	
	35	(A)	did	(B)	had done	(C)	do	(D)	doing	
[8]		There	31 a	aood li	ibrary in my s	school. 1	here are m	nanv	books in it.	Everv vear
		Lschoo			ooks. Thirty n					
					always tells					
	31		is	(B)	was	(C)	will be	(D)	are	
	32	(A)	buying	(B)	buys	(C)	to buy	(D)	bought	
$\langle \langle \rangle$	33	(A)	bought	(B)	were bought	(C)	has bought	• •	buying	
	34	(A)	to take	(B)	takes	(C)	take	(D)	taking	
	35	(A)	to read	(B)	reading	(C)	read	(D)	will read	
[9]		Mansi	not		. 31 to schoo	daily.	Last week	she		there on a
[•]					33 to	-				
	am	bitious	girl since 20	000. She	e wants	a doc	tor. 35			
	31	(A)	do go	(B)	do goes	(C)	does go	(D)	does goes	
	32	(A)	went	(B)	gone	(C)	go	(D)	going	
	33	(A)	was written	(B)	wrote	(C)	write	(D)	to write	
	34	(A)	has been	(B)	had been	(C)	had been	(D)	been	
ИA				. ,	4 <i>JUD & BHAL</i>	. ,		. ,		2 <i>2112 41</i> 101
11/17	4131		ч <i>о, ш</i> ацэпМ	USIII,DI	iyob & DRAL	om,i ML		10, E	7774 ¥ 1974 UMI	1 11 0 11 AL

	(A)	to be	(B)	to being	(C)	to become	(D)	became	e
[10]	Sachi	n Tendulka	r	31 'The Ma	ster Bla	ster'. From I	nis cl	hildhoo	d he 32
									e. He 34
									we expect that
	-		-	35 very soon.				mg wat	ne expect that
31	(A)	called	(B)	was called	(C)	called	(D)	is calle	h
32	(A)	interested	(B)	was interest	. ,	to interest	(D)	had inte	
33	(A)	introduce	(B)		. ,	introduced	• •	to intro	
34	(A)	is	(B)		(C) (C)	has been	(D)	been	
35	(A) (A)	will solve	(B)	-	(C) (C)	solving	(D) (D)	will be	solved
[11]	Once	a patient w	vent to	his family do	ctor and	31 I	nim t	hat he	
		-		five days. He					
		-		ed him that he		-			
31	(A)	was told		old	(C) te		D) te		
32	(A)	suffers	• •	suffered	· · ·	·		ad been	sufferina
33	(A)	examined	()	was examined	、			ad exam	-
34	(A)	prescribes	. ,	prescribed	. ,	escribing		-	
35	(A)	should take	· · ·	hould be taken	· / ·	hould be take		•	
[12]		31 vou e	ver re	ad the stories	about Ñ	asruddin? N	⁄ Iv fri	end. So	ohan 32
		-			-		-	•	34 his
ste	ories. C)n my dema	nd, he	can not help .		5 me the sto	ories	of Nasr	uddin.
31	(A)	Did	(B)	Has	/(C)	Have])	D) A	vre
32	(A)	like to read	I (B	like to read	(O)	liked to read) b	D) li	ke reading
33	(A)	goes	(B	gone	(C)	went	(D) g	0
34	(A)	reading	(B)		(C)	read			s reading
35	(A)	tell	(B)		(C)	to tell		,	old
[13]	-								
	There		31 a	dramatic cha	nge in	India since	e the	e year	2000. Though
ne					-			-	-
	wspap	ers	32 Te	gularly about	wildlife	problems, t	he ti	ger is t	facing a threat.
Th	wspap ough F	ers Project Tige	32 те т	gularly about 3 3 years a	wildlife go, tiger	problems, t s are not sa	he ti afe. 1	ger is there a	2000. Though facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such
Th foi	wspap ough F rest res	ers Project Tige sources. Th	32 re r	gularly about 	wildlife go, tiger tinction	problems, t s are not sa of many spe	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is t here a . Cheet	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such
Th foi sp	wspap ough F rest res ecies.	ers Project Tige sources. Th	32 re r	gularly about 	wildlife go, tiger tinction	problems, t s are not sa of many spe	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is t here a . Cheet	facing a threat. re pressures on
Th foi sp	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival.	ers Project Tige sources. Th	32 re r	gularly about 33 years a 	wildlife go, tiger tinction	problems, t s are not sa of many spe	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is f here a . Cheef . 35 be	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such
Th foi sp su 31	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as o	32 re hey tizens	golarly about 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been	wildlife go, tiger tinction warenes (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe s, tigers was	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) v	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be
Th foi sp su	wspap lough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as co	32 re hey his lizens (B) (B)	golarly about 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C)	problems, t 's are not sa of many spo ss, tigers	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of
Th foi sp su 31 32 33	wspap lough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as control is writes launopied	32 re hey lizens (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 34 in ex 50 show some a has been writing to launch	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe ss, tigers was are writing was launch	he ti afe. 1 ecies	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched
Th foi sp su 31 32	wspap lough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as co is writes	32 re hey his lizens (B) (B)	about 33 years a 34 in ex 36 show some a 36 has been writing to launch are resulting	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing	he ti afe. 1 ecies ed	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written
Th for sp 31 32 33 34	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as ci is writes launched results have	32 re hey itizens (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 34 in ex 5 how some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) g (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have	he ti afe. T ecies ed	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as control writes writes have bond of	32 re hey (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have	wildlife go, tigen tinction (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have	he ti afe. T ecies ed	ger is f There a There a Cheef 35 be (D) (There is the is th	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have
Th foi sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14] fri	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The If we as of writes autoried results have fond of	32 re by 11 zens (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yestero	wildlife igo, tiger tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to	problems, t s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we	he ti afe. T ecies ed . 32	ger is f There a There a Cheef 35 be (D) (There is the is th	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have
Th foi sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14] fri Go	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The lf we as control writes writes autorhed results have fond of	32 re hey (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco stead of	wildlife go, tigen tinction (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to alr	problems, t s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady	he ti afe. T ecies ed . 32	ger is f here a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14] fri 50 31	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. If If we as of writes writes auroned results have fond of the first sl to watch	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	gularly about 33 years a show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco stead of watching	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to alr (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe s, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady	he ti afe. T ecies ed 32 35 (D)	ger is f There a Cheef 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s Krish' 34 t watche	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14] fri 31 32	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. It If we as of writes have fond of the first so to watch seen	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	gularly about 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco stead of re, the film watching to see	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to alr (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe s, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady	ed . 32 (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City
Th foi sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14] fri 31 32 33	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The lf we as con- is writes have sources aunohed results have fond of the first so seen gone	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	gularly about 	wildlife ago, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) (C) ago (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to alr (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady watch saw going	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing went	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City
Th fou sp 31 32 33 34 35 [14] fri 50 31 32	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. It If we as of writes have fond of the first so to watch seen	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	galarly about 33 years a 33 years a show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco re, the film watching to see goes had reached	wildlife ago, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C) (C) (C) ago (C) (C) lay, I dec 33 to alr (C) (C) (C)	problems, t s are not sa of many spe s, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14) fri 32 33 34	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. If If we as of writes auroched results have fond of the first sl on we arrive to watch seen gone reach begun	32 re hey (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco stead of re, the film watching to see goes had reached had begun	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C)	problems, to s are not sa of many spec- ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f here a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing went reachin have be	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City d
Th foi sp su 31 32 33 34 35 (14) fri 31 32 33 34 35 [15]	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. If If we as of writes autorided results have fond of the first sl seen gone reach begun y, the word	32 re 11 zens (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 	wildlife igo, tigen tinction iwarenes (C) (problems, ti s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady watch saw going to reach has begun	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing went reachin have be . 31 at	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City d a frantic speed.
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14) fri 32 33 34 35 [15]	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. If If we as of writes autorided results have fond of the first sl seen gone reach begun y, the word	32 re 11 zens (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 	wildlife igo, tigen tinction iwarenes (C) (problems, ti s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady watch saw going to reach has begun	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing went reachin have be . 31 at	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City d
Th for sp 31 32 33 34 35 (14) fri 31 32 33 34 35 [15]	wspap ough F rest re- ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. If If we as of writes autorided results have fond of the first sl seen gone reach begun y, the word	32 re 11 zens (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 	wildlife igo, tigen tinction iwarenes (C) (problems, ti s are not sa of many spo ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady watch saw going to reach has begun	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f There a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s 'Krish' 34 t watche seeing went reachin have be . 31 at	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City d a frantic speed.
Th for sp su 31 32 33 34 35 (14) fri 31 32 33 34 35 [15] It	wspap ough F rest res ecies. rvival. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ers Project Tige sources. The lif we as of writes have fond of the first sl one of arrive to watch seen gone reach begun t, the word . 32 that if y	32 re 112 ms (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	gularly about 33 years a 33 years a 34 in ex show some a has been writing to launch are resulting will have films. Yesterco stead of re, the film watching to see goes had reached had begun ring at superso	wildlife go, tigen tinction warenes (C) (C)	problems, to s are not sa of many spec- ss, tigers was are writing was launch result won't have school, we eady watch saw going to reach has begun ed. Thing	ed . 32 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	ger is f here a . Cheef . 35 be (D) w (D) h (D) h (D) r (D) s :Krish' 34 t watche seeing went reachin have be . 31 at	facing a threat. re pressures on tah is one such tter chances of vill be ave written ad launched esulted hall have with my the theatre' City d a frantic speed.

31	(A)	est. Keep you are changing	(B)	changes	(C)	change	(D)	keep changing
	. ,		. ,	•	• •	-	• •	
32 33	(A)	proves	(B)	proved will leave	(C)	proven	(D)	is proved
	(A)	leave	(B)		(C)	leaves	(D)	leaving
34 25	(A)	satisfy	(B)	satisfied	(C)	satisfying	(D)	to be satisfied
35	(A)	fighting	(B)	to fight	(C)	fought	(D)	has fought
6]								l the revolution of
	-	-		32, a numl			-	
-			-	35 them bett		-	y atm	osphere of educat
am 31	(A)	play	(B)	played		ad played	(D) have played
32	(A)	removes	(B)	removed	• •	o remove	•) removing
33	(A) (A)	solved	(B)	solving	• •	ave solved	• • •) will be solved
34	(A) (A)	creating	(B)	to create	• •	reated) create
35	(A) (A)	provide	(B)	provided	• •	o provide		providing
	. ,		. ,		. ,		2	
								iouse 32 bu is son 35
	meworl			. ana ma wiit			7	5 300 mmm 33
31	(A)	was visiting	(B)	visited	(C) h	as visited	(D) had visited
32	(A)	are	(B)	were	(3)	was	(D)) been
33	(A)	typed	(B)	is typing		was typing) to type
34	(A)	was cooking	(B)	cooked		has cooked	•)) to cook
35	(A)	is doing	(B)	was doing	(C)	done	•) did
	_	_			_	_	_	
8]	Last v	veek, we 2 booutifully	3 [,]	I the 25 th Annu 33 Mar Mark	ual D	ay of the s	choo	I. The school build Ilist
								e began at 9 p. m.
31	(A)	celebrate	(B)	celebrated		elebrating		ad celebrated
32	(A)	were	(B),	was	(C) is	-	(D) ha	
33	(A)	decorated	(B)	has decorated	• •		• •	corating
34	(A)	invited		was invited	` '		` '	o invite
35	(A)			will inaugurate	• •	naugurate	• •	naugurated
9]	Every	dav.	31 to	school on a bio	vcle.	But vester	dav. I	went by bus beca
-	-				-	-		34. Than I 3
for	going	to school aga	in.					
31	(A)	am going	(B)	goes	(C)	go	(D) gone
32	(A)	given	(B)	is given	(C)	gave	(D) was given
33		to repair	(B)	repairing	(C)	repaired	(D	
34	(A)	repaired	(B)	to repair	(C)	has repaire		
35	(A)	will	(B)	must	(C)	should	(D	
	/ ^ I			34 4		nete U		n fand of them. A
	_	_		-		-		y fond of them. One
7	, onice			-				. Before the sente It he had a secret
his		, - •.						
his	s carri	5 a broken flo			(C) h	ave collected	(D)	had collected
his wa	s carri 3	5 a broken flo collected	-	was collected	· · / · ·		• • •	
wa 31	ns carri 39 (A)	collected	(B)		(C) h	oroke	(1)	has broken
his wa 31 32	as carri 39 (A) (A)	collected broke	(B) (B)	had broken	(C) b (C) h		• • •	has broken was sentenced
his wa 31 32 33	ns carri 39 (A) (A) (A) (A)	collected broke sentenced	(B) (B) (B)	had broken have sentenced	(C) h	as sentenced	(D)	was sentenced
his wa 31 32	as carri 39 (A) (A)	collected broke	(B) (B)	had broken	(C) h (C) w		(D) (D)	

	-		•	Ir. A.D. Patel izes at the end			-	
31	(A)	holding	(B)	is held	(C)	will held	(D)	will be held
32	(A)	told	(B)	telling	(C)	was told	(D)	to tell
33	(A)	participate	(B)	participating	(C)	participated	(D)	are participatin
34	(A)	is invited	(B)	has invited	(C)	invited	(D)	to invite
35	(A)	will give	(B)	will given	(C)	will be given	(D)	will have given
2]	One da	ay my maste	er 3	1 me into towi	n wher	e he had to o	do some	e work. We did
•••••				very dark and s		33 to r	ain heav	vily. A strong v
		•		35 in the sk	-	had driven		
31 32	(A)	drove returned	(B) (B)	drive return	(C)	had driven returning	(D) has (D) had	~ //
32 33	(A)		(B)		(C)	•		
	(A)	begin	(B)	was began	(C)	began was blowุก		bégun s blowing
34 35	(A) (A)	blew crashed	(B) (B)	to blow was crashing	(C) (C)	had crashed		•
3]	On the	e fourth ever	ning, wl	hen I was	31	at sunset af	ter visit	ing the buffal
the	e ridge.	. I 32	2 round	l a bend. I	3	3 I was in da	anger. I	said to mysel
		-	-	I with my eyes				ge of the rock
31	(A)	return	(B)	returned	(C))	"returning	(D) to re	
32	(A)	come	(B)	comes	NO-	came	(D) com	•
33	(A)	felt	(B)	feel		was feeling	(D) has	
34	(A)	be stand	(B)	to stand	(0)	stand	(D) stoo	
35	(A)	fixed	(B)	fixing	(C)	to fix	(D) to be	
4] "Da				1 some noise. . 33?" David				
fla		-				-,,		
31	(A)	hearing	B	heard	(C)	to hear	(D) was	•
32	(A)	looked	(B)∖	was looking	(C)	to look	(D) has	looked
33	(A)	done	(B)	do	(C)	doing	(D) did	_
34 35	(A) (A)	reply looked		replies looking	(C) (C)	was replied to look	(D) replie (D) look	
55				-	. ,		()	
;] the				ble heard the boost for a very lon		-		
		ace to		hat had happer	-			
31	(A)	ringing	(B)	was ringing	(C)	rang	(D)	still ringing
32	X	to surprise	(B)	surprise	(C)	surprising	(D)	surprised
33	(A)	ring	(B)	rang	(C)	rung	(D)	rings
34	(<u>À</u>)	ran	(B)	had run	(C)	was running	(D)	run
35	(A)	seen	(B)	see	(C)	seeing	(D)	saw
6]				31 ea	-			-
wa		e bear 5 different tri		bicycle. Some	traine	ers 34	4 them	a special trair
 31	(A)	train	(B)	trained	(C)	training	(D) be t	rained
32	(A)	is	(B)	are	(C) (C)	-	(D) will I	
33	(A)	to ride	(B)	riding	(C) (C)		· · /	riding
34	(A)	giving	(B)	given	(C)		(D) gave	-
35	(A)	performing	(B)	to perform	(C) (C)	•	(D) gave (D) perf	
	···/		(-)		(-)	1	、 ,	

[1] D 36 37 38 [2] D	Don't s Ve mu (A) (A) (A) Oo you	spend your t st choose ou senseful wisdom meaning	ime in ur work (B) (B) (B) (B) (ce adm u about	36 wo a properly. senseless wisely means	[O4] rk. It is very (C) sensing (C) wise (C) meaningfully	(D) (D)	senselessly	38
36 37 38 [2] D a 36 37	Ve mu (A) (A) (A) Do you (A) (A)	senseful wisdom meaning want to tak 	ur work (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	senseless wisely means	(C) sensing (C) wise	(D) (D)	senselessly	38
36 37 38 [2] D a 36 37	(A) (A) (A) Do you (A) (A) (A)	senseful wisdom meaning want to tak 	(B) (B) (B) ke adm i about	senseless wisely means	(C) wise	(D)	•	
37 38 [2] D a 36 37	(A) (A) Do you also (A) (A)	wisdom meaning want to tak 	(B) (B) (e adm about	wisely means	(C) wise	(D)	•	
38 [2] D a 36 37	(A) Do you also (A) (A)	meaning I want to tak 	(B) ke adm i about	means	()	• • •		
a 36 37	a lso (A) (A)	37 γοι guiding	ı about	ission? Well, g		(-)	meaningless	
36 37	(A) (A)	guiding			go to the clerk. He			
37	(A)	0 0	(D)					our own.
	• •		(B)	guided	(C) guidance	(D)	guide	-
38	(A)		(B)	tells	(C) tail	(D)	tell	
		different	(B)	differs	(C) difference	(D)	defterented	
[3] S	Sardar	was the rea	al archi	tect of	36 India. He co	uld_fe	el the	37 of his
	ountr: ois life		ecided	to lead a	38 life. Simp	licity	became the	mantra o
36	(A)	modern	(B)	ancient	(C) new	(D)	ultramodern	
37	(A)	poorness	(B)	poverty	(C) poor	(D)	poor some	
	. ,	•				. ,		
38	(A)	simply	(B)	simplicity	C simple	(D)	simpling	
[4] P	Polluti	on creates .		36 imbalanc	es	ople a	are not able	to contro
р	olluti	on. It is beco	oming .	38 day	y by day . Many vir	al fev	ers have star	ted due t
p	olluti	on.						
36	(A)	environment	(B)	environmental	(C) environmental	ly (E	environmentir	ıg
37	(A)	Fortunate	(B)	Unfortunate/	(C) Fortunately])	D) Unfortunately	,
38	(A)	died	(B)	dead	(C) deadly	(D) dead like	
		-			o the country. He		-	
-	-						de our count	ry lazy. Ho
					ountry progresses.			
36	(A)	educate	(B)	educated	(C) educating	• • •	education	
37	(A)	reforms)/(B)	reforming	(C) reformed	• • •	reformation	
38	(A)	monotonous	(B)	monotony	(C) monothing	(D) I	monotonously	
	Sandh	iji believed i ed in punctu		36 and	37. As a stu	udent	he was	38. H
36		truthful	(B)	true	(C) truth	(D)	truly	
37		violent	(B)	violence	(C) non-violent	• • •	non violence	
38	(A)	dishonest	(B)	honest	(C) honestly	• • •	honesty	
-[7]_h	n the	36 ו	match,	India defeate	ed Shree-Lanka ve	ery ea	sily. The	37 a
		-		-	uitful. Rahul Dravi			-
	88 inn Nccura	-	for 63	balls. Our sp	inner Harbhajans	inh a	nd Kartik bo	wied ver
36	(A)	opened	(B)	opening	(C) opens	(D)	to open	
30 37	(A) (A)	decision	(B) (B)	decide	(C) decided	(D) (D)	deciding	
38	(A) (A)	sense	(B) (B)	sensible	(C) senseless	(D) (D)	senseful	
[8] I	.et us	forget all o	ur	36 and w	ork 37. W	ill voi	ı all promise	to remai
		-			very valuable for a	-	-	
36	(A)	differ	(B)	different	(C) difference	(D)	differences	
	. ,		. ,		SIR, PALITANA &	• • •		RIIRAI 10

37 (A) unitedly (B) united (C) unite (D) uniting 38 (A) (B) loyal (C) loyalty (D) disloyalty disloyal Switzerland is a free country now. 36 (A) beauty (B) beautiful (C) beautifully (D) beautify (C) naturally 37 (A) (B) real nurture nature (D) (C) famed 38 (A) famous (B) fame (D) be famous [10] **Everyone knows that 36 is achieved through** /38 37 and efforts. It also brings joy in life. 36 (C) successful (D) (A) success (B) succeed successfull 37 (A) regularity (B) irregularly (C) regularly (D) regular 38 (A) sincere (B) sincerely (C) sincered (D) sincerene -7 (D) displeased 36 (A) pleased (B) pleasant (C) pleasure (C) respected 37 (A) respectful (B) to respect (D) respecting (A) success succeed (C) successful (D) successfully 38 (B) [12] The 36 in the seminar was quite 38 the knowledge of all who were present. 36 (A) discussed discussion (D) discussina (B) dl cuss informative information o inform 37 (A) (B) (D) informing (C) enrichment 38 (A) riched (B) enriched to enrich (D) Q Mr. Narendra Modi is an 6 Chief Minister of Gujarat. He leads a life of [13] his work. He is praised by all for his honesty. 36 ambitioned (C) ambition (A) (B) Lambitious (D) ambitiously (A) simplify simply (C) simple simplicity 37 (B) (D) 38 (A) strictly ΒŶ ∕strict (C) strictness (D) not-strictly [14] Ours is a representatives (C) democratic 36 (B) democracy (D) democraticly (A) democrate 37 wright (B) right (C) write (D) riot (A)38 (B) election (C) electing (D) elect elected 36 (A) danger (B) endangered (C) dangerous (D) dangerously (B) (C) speedy (D) speedily (A) speeding speed 38 (A) serious seriously (C) seriousness (D) seriousness (B) [16] (D) carelessly 36 careful (C) careless (A) carefullv (B) (C) accruing 37 (A) accurate (B) accuracy (D) accurately 38 (A) politeness (B) politely (C) polite (D) impolite KAZISIR, BOTAD, HARSHADSIR, BAJUD & BHALSIR, PALITANA & ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL¹⁰⁶

i 36 37		body. The fu	nction (of hoart is vor	important			
	(^)			-	•	/ -		
37	(A)	marvel	(B)	marveled	(C) marvelus	• • •	marvelous	
	(A)	efficiency	(B)	efficient	(C) efficiently	(D)	unefficient	
38	(A)	continue	(B)	discontinue	(C) continuous	(D)	continuously	
							37. The manager	r sa
				-	oung man was d)
36	(A)	youth	(B)	youthful	(C) young	(D)	old	
37	(A)	employed	(B)	employ	(C) employee	(D)	employment	
38	(A)	vacant	(B)	vacancy	(C) vacency	(D)	vecant	
[19]		36 of ti	rees is	one of the me	ethod of reducing	g	37. According	g te
			38	reduce the so	und levels, parti	cularly	the continuous	sou
	of veh	icles".						
36	(A)	Planted	(B)	To plant	(C) Planting	(D)	Plantation	
37	(A)	polluted	(B)	pollution	(C) polluting	- (D)	to pollute	
38	(A)	stregth	(B)	strong	(C) strongly		strengthen	
[20]	Kn	ow this cler	k. Her	name is Pinal	lben. She is prai	sed f	or her 36	6. S
							ne writes her acc	
I	books	in clear hand	ds and	keeps them wi	ith care.			
	(A)	regularity	(B)	regular	(C) regulárly	(D)	irregular	
36		regularity punctual	(B) (B)	regular punctually	(C) regularly (C) punctuality	(D) (D)	irregular punctuation	
36 37 38 [21]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo hirping among	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	(C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or 7 sunny morning eagle was flying l	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al	punctuation cheerly 36 hillsid birds were bove his head.	
36 37 38 [21]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	(C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or 7 sunny morning	(D) (D) n the g. The	punctuation cheerly 36 hillsid birds were bove his head. greening	
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo irping among green brightly hop	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B)	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, for irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa (B) (B) (B) vay my las got	punctually cheer woke up, he as a ushes and an e greenery bright hoped wish," said M	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	 p. G
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mit	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard It was a 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] 36	(A) (A) (A) I Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) I "PI was n gull of (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard (C) to laugh 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) 38 (D)	punctuation cheerly 36 hillsid birds were bove his head. greening brightless to hop 36. He looked up night and the sky laughter	
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] (22] 36 37	(A) (A) (A) I Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) Was n gull of (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, for irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed to slow	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	punctually cheer woke up, he as a ushes and an e greenery bright hoped wish," said M up 37 laughing slowing	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard (C) to laugh (C) slowly 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) 38 (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	 p. G
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] (22] 36 37	(A) (A) (A) I Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) I "PI was n gull of (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard (C) to laugh 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) 38 (D)	punctuation cheerly 36 hillsid birds were bove his head. greening brightless to hop 36. He looked up night and the sky laughter	 p. G
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] 36 37 38 [23]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fo irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed to slow darkness ile working h	(B) (B) Winkle or it was g the bu (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found himself or found measing the second of the se	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	р. С у м ge.
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] 36 37 38 [23]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, for irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed to slow darkness ile working h	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard (C) to laugh (C) slowly (C) not dark and his views 37 behavious 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	р. G у w ge.
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] 36 37 38 [23]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, for irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed to slow darkness ile working h	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or found himself or found measing the second of the se	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	punctuation cheerly 	р. G у w ge.
36 37 38 [21] 36 37 38 [22] 36 37 38 [23]	(A) (A) (A) Wh rubbed and ch (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	punctual cheered en Rip Van d his eyes, fe irping among green brightly hop ease take av ot there. Mic golden stars laughed to slow darkness ile working h friends. He w	(B) (B) Winkle or it wa g the bu (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	punctually cheer woke up, he as a	 (C) punctuality (C) cheerful found himself or 7 sunny morning agle was flying l (C) greened (C) brightness (C) hopping idas. He heard (C) to laugh (C) slowly (C) not dark and his views 37 behavior 	(D) (D) n the g. The nigh al (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (C)	punctuation cheerly 	р. G у w ge.

-						
© S1	<u>EL</u> ł	ECT 1	HE PROPE	R OPTION FOR	R THE UNDER	LINED PHRASES.
		(Q	UES. NOS. 3	39 TO 41) [[03]	
[1]						beggar was <u>searching for</u> 40
	foo 39	d. The I (A)		<u>bity on</u> 41 the begg a B) met	ar and gave him s (C) meet	<pre>some money to buy the food</pre>
	40	(A)	•	B) looking to	(C) looking for	(D) looking in
	41	(A)	•		h (C) helped with	(D) with sympathy
	-					
[2]						iver. The water of the rive <u>et out</u> 41 a big pearl on the
	san		Suddenly a bi	g 11511 <u>came up</u> 40	10 Sunace. It <u>ie</u>	
	39	(A)	a looked at (B)	looked to (C) look	ed out (D) looked	linto
	40	(A)	a repapered (B)	appeared (C) reap	ppeared (D) disapp	beared
	41	(A)	thrown (B)	had thrown (C) was	throwing (D) threw	
[3]	-	There v	was a nirl name	ed Tina. She was s	uffering from B	io. <u>Because of</u> 39 Polio she
[~]			-			idn't <u>get discouraged</u> 40 bu
				-		om our country by bringing
		areness		-		
	39	(A)	due to	(B) dew to	(C) drew to	(D) view to
	40	(A)	lost heart	(B) lose heart	(C) loosing heart	
	41	(A)	made up ner nea	rt (B) made up her thin	igs to r made up her	mind (D) made up her mind
[4]						was <u>fruitless</u> . 39 Then they
	star	rted <u>se</u>	arching for 40	some evidence. T	hey <u>continued</u> 41	searching with the help o
		dog sq				
	39 40	(A) (A)	,	B) with vainB) looking for	(C) out of vain(C) looking in	(D) in vain (D) looking at
	40 41	(A)	U U U	B) kéep on	(C) kept on	(D) has kept on
		. ,				.,
[5]					-	came in his way. But he die
	-			laid down his life 4		(D) de sidir s
	39 40	(A) (A)		B) had decidedB) given up	(C) was to decide(C) giving up	(D) deciding (D) give up
	41	(A)	۲ v	B) had scarified	(C) sacrificed	(D) was to scarify
[6]	- AL	-		-		39 The abbot of Canterbury
				-	ng John was <u>dis</u>	pleased 40 with him. So he
		(A)	1 41 him to his of fore	(B) before	(C) more	(D) after
	40	XA)	annoyed	(B) annoying	(C) was annoyin	
	41	(A)	called with help	(B) called by request		
	- ⁻ -					
[7]		-			g 40 his shoulde	rs. "Don't be a <u>fool</u> , 41 " he
	said 39	(A)	n't want to end shouted loud	(B) shouted slowly	(C) shouted high	(D) shouted loudly
	40	(A)	holding strongly	(B) holding nicely	(C) holding tightly	(D) holding roughly
	41	(A)	stupidly	(B) stupid	(C) miserly	(D) befool
KA.	ZISI	R,BOTA	<i>ID, HARSHADSI</i>	R,BAJUD & BHALS	IR,PALITANA & H	ETC, BHAVNAGAR RURAL ¹⁰⁸
		.,	,		.,	· ····································

		• • •	ramme for school st		
39	(A)	arranged	(B) to be arranged	(C) arranging	(D) to get arranged
40	(A)	at presently	(B) at present	(C) in present	(D) to present
41	(A)	is to open	(B) was to open	(C) opened	(D) opening
-		-	-		Iness and <u>deafness</u> . 40
ais 39		t that one can habituates	n't <u>escape</u> 41 the ter		s (D) gets habituate
39 40	(A) (A)	loss of listening	()	uated (C) get habituate (C) loss of hearin	
40 41	(A) (A)	get up from	(B) get away of	(C) get away to	(D) get away from
0]	King N	lidas was verv	y rich. He had a vas	t 39 kingdom. He ł	nad a beautiful daughter
			th all his wealth and		
39	(A)	enlarge	(B) enlarged	(C) large	(Q) larger
40	(A)	contented	(B) discontented	(C) de-contented	(D) discontented
41	(A)	some of his ric	hes (B) all his riches	(C) none of his ric	(D) all his kingdom
1]	"We s	hould not <u>dra</u>	ng 39 others into a	our own problems	. We should <u>bear 40</u> tl
			and <u>completed</u> 41 I	-	
39	(A)	involved	(B) involve	(C) involving	(D) to involve
40	(A)	tolerance	(B) tolerated	(C) tolerate	(D) to be tolerated
41	(A)	finished	(B) was to finish	(C) finishing	(D) to finish
2]	The m	odern culture	differs a lot from t	he olden one. In ol	lden days people <u>wished</u>
					• • ·
to	save n	noney, but to	day we do not wisl	n <u>to keep</u> 40 mon	ey for future purposes.
			day we do not wisi importance 41 of th		ey for future purposes.
			-		(D) to be desired
fore	efathe	s judged the i	(B) desired (B) store	ings.	
fore 39	efathei (A)	are desired	(B) desired	ings. (C) had desired	(D) to be desired
fore 39 40 41 3]	efathei (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u>	is judged the is are desired to store valuation articipated 39	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value	(D) to be desired(D) to be stored
fore 39 40 41 3] in b	efathei (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> big citid	s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently 41.	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value (C) value	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu
fore 39 40 41 3] in b 39	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> Dig citie (A)	 s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part 	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value mpetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing <u>se</u> 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part
fore 39 40 41 3] in k 39 40	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> big citic (A) (A)	 in a start desired to store valuation in a store	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co <u>fluently</u> 41. (B) to take part (B) selecting	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) was selected	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select
fore 39 40 41 3] in b 39	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> Dig citie (A)	 s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part 	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value mpetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing <u>se</u> 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part
fore 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 41	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> big citic (A) (A) (A) Neelar	 s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid 	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 41 4] situ	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> oig citic (A) (A) (A) (A) Neelan Jation.	rs judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid can <u>compr</u>	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly er needs and can	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 4] situ 39	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> big citic (A) (A) (A) Neelar	 is judged the is are desired to store valuation articipated 39 articipated 49 articipated	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution continuently 41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly er needs and can (C) be adjusted	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting
ford 39 40 41 3] in k 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> oig citic (A) (A) (A) (A) Neelan Jation.	 in a space of the space of the	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted (B) bear	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He cho (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly or needs and can (C) be adjusted (C) bears	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) to bear
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40 41	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> oig citic (A) (A) (A) (A) Neelan Jation.	 is judged the is are desired to store valuation articipated 39 articipated 49 articipated	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution continuently 41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly er needs and can (C) be adjusted	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting
ford 39 40 41 3] in E 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40 41 5]	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> oig citic (A) (A) (A) Neelan uation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	is judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid can <u>comp</u> adjust bearing difficulty abibi wanted 1	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution continuently 41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an of the store of the sto	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He cho (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly or needs and can (C) be adjusted (C) bears (C) defaulting old cat. He <u>asked</u>	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) to bear (D) difficult 40 her husband to take
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40 41 5] 5] 5] cat	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa Dig citio (A) (A) (A) Neelar Jation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 s." He spoke taken part selected lucid can compr adjust bearing difficulty abibi wanted gearby forest a	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution continuently (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity (B) adjusted (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an output of the formula (B) adjusted (B) adjus	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value (C) value (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly (C) lucidly (C) be adjusted (C) be adjusted (C) bears (C) defaulting (C) defa	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend
ford 39 40 41 3] in k 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40 41 5] 5] 5] 5] 5] 5]	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil <u>pa</u> big citic (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	is judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid can compr adjust bearing difficulty abibi wanted f earby forest a get free from	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution co fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an of ind leave her. Mulla (B) set free from	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value ompetition. He <u>cho</u> (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly or needs and can (C) be adjusted (C) bears (C) defaulting old cat. He <u>asked</u> was <u>narrating</u> 41 t (C) to be free from	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend (D) not to be free
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 4] situ 39 40 41 5] 5] 5] cat	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa Dig citio (A) (A) (A) Neelar Jation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	s judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 s." He spoke taken part selected lucid can compr adjust bearing difficulty abibi wanted gearby forest a	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution continuently (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity (B) adjusted (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an output of the formula (B) adjusted (B) adjus	(C) had desired (C) storing (C) value (C) value (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly (C) lucidly (C) be adjusted (C) be adjusted (C) bears (C) defaulting (C) defa	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 41 41 5] 5] 5] 40 41 5] 6 40 41 41 5] 6 40 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa oig citic (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Fatimation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	 is judged the is are desired to store valuation articipated 39 articipated	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution con- fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with her (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an of (B) set free from (B) told (B) told (B) told	 (C) had desired (C) storing (C) value (C) value (C) value (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly (C) be adjusted (C) be adjusted (C) be adjusted (C) bears (C) defaulting (C) defaulting (C) to be free from (C) was told (C) to be told 	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend (D) not to be free (D) has told (D) telling
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 41 41 5] 5] 5] 5] 5] 6]	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa big citic (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Fatimation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	is judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid actust bearing difficulty abibi wanted 1 earby forest a get free from was telling to tell shi is a well 1	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution con- fluently41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with her (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an of (B) set free from (B) told (B) told (B) told	 ings. (C) had desired (C) storing (C) value impetition. He cho (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly immeds and can (C) be adjusted (C) to be free from (C) to be told (C) to be told 	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) adjusting (D) to bear (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend (D) not to be free (D) has told
ford 39 40 41 3] in b 39 40 41 41 41 5] 5] 5] 5] 5] 6]	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa big citic (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Fatimation. (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	is judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid actust bearing difficulty abibi wanted 1 earby forest a get free from was telling to tell shi is a well 1	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution con- iluentiv41. (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity (B) adjusted (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an element (B) set free from (B) told (B) told (B) told (B) told (B) told (B) agarchitect	 ings. (C) had desired (C) storing (C) value impetition. He cho (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly immeds and can (C) be adjusted (C) to be free from (C) to be told (C) to be told 	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend (D) not to be free (D) has told (D) telling
ford 39 40 41 3] in E 39 40 41 41 41 5] 5] 5] 5] 6] 6] 6] 6] 6]	efather (A) (A) (A) Anil pa big citie (A) (A) (A) (A) Neelan (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	is judged the i are desired to store valuation articipated 39 es." He spoke taken part selected lucid id can compart adjust bearing difficulty bibi wanted g adjust free from was telling to tell shi is a <u>well l</u> any high-rise	importance (B) desired (B) store (B) valued in the elocution con- iluentiv41. (B) to take part (B) to take part (B) selecting (B) lucidity romise 39 with he (B) adjusted (B) bear (B) easy to get rid 39 of an element (B) set free from (B) told (B) to	 ings. (C) had desired (C) storing (C) value impetition. He cho (C) taking part (C) taking part (C) was selected (C) lucidly immeds and can (C) be adjusted (C) be a	 (D) to be desired (D) to be stored (D) valuing se 40 the subject "pollu (D) took part (D) didn't select (D) lucidy endure 40 any tough (D) adjusting (D) adjusting (D) difficult 40 her husband to take this incident to his friend (D) not to be free (D) has told (D) telling nius 40 in this field. He

	(A)	to appear	(B) appeared	(C) reappeared	(D) to be appeared
39 40	(A)	more	(B) less	(C) several	(D) none
41	(A)	advantages	(B) disadvantage	(C) advantage	(D) disadvantages
	()		()	(1) 11 11 11 11	()
_					g bird is the <u>tiniest</u> 40 bir
		-			ull out 41 the nectar.
39	(A)	highest	(B) largest	(C) tallest	(D) finest
40	(A)	little	(B) small	(C) smallest	(D) minor
41	(A)	suck	(B) sauck	(C) suk	(D) sucks
9]	Gopal	was a school	boy. He <u>came bac</u>	<u>k f</u> rom 39 school	. He was very <u>thrilled</u> 40
ask	ed his	sister where f			<u>eat</u> 41 news for him."
39	(A)	had to returned	(B) was to return	(C) had to return	(D) returned
40	(A)	exciting	(B) got excite	(C) excited	(D) to be excite
41	(A)	wonderful	(B) wondering	(C) wondrous	(D) to wonder
0]	Once i	unon a time ti	here lived a noor	Brahmin in Ilijan	He had an <u>unattractive</u>
					e poor Brahmin tried his l
					41 he got her married
	nd man		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
39	(A)	ugliness	(B) unbeautiful	(C) ugly	(D) uglied
40	(A)	improper	(B) appropriated	(C) appropriating	(D) appropriate
41	(A)	At last	(B) To last	(C) At the last	(D) To the final
				a mountain." So t	he prince asked Longleg
<u>feto</u> 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A)	er back. Befor was requested	re dark. (B) was to make a rec	quest (C) requesting	g (D) made a request
<u>fet</u>	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over	re dark. (B) was to make a rec (B) over and over	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again
<u>fet</u> 39 40	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A)	was requested on and over to bring up	re dark. (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring
<u>fet(</u> 39 40 41 2]	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa	e dark. (B) was to make a red (B) over and over B) to bring and go arrest spread a	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people
<u>fet</u> 39 40 41 2] Mo	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u>	re dark. (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh
<u>feta</u> 39 40 41 2] Moi wit	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de	e dark. (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her cided to fight with	uest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company.	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh
<u>feto</u> 39 40 41 2] Mo wit 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing	 (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her cided to fight with (B) across 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across
fet 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (C) across (C) made mind 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side s up (C) made up	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place
<u>feto</u> 39 40 41 2] Mo wit 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing	 (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her cided to fight with (B) across 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side s up (C) made up	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place
feta 39 40 41 2] Mol witt 39 40 41	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (c) across (c) across (c) across (c) across (c) across 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side s up (C) made up e (C) inspite of	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of tanic was sink sailed <u>fast</u> 40	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (across (B) across (B) made mind (B) for the lace (B) for the lace (B) again and a 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side s up (C) made up (C) inspite of other ship called	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for
fet 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 33 cal thin	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of tablc was sink sailed <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (c) across (c) a	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side ls up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (41, the Carpathi	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she t
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of tabic was sink sailed <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (across (B) across (B) made mind (B) for the lace (B) for the lace (B) again and a 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side ls up (C) made up (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again bring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan
fet 39 40 41 2] Moi 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 33 cal thir	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) The Title Is and se hour	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of table <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy in full speed	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (B) across (B) made mind (B) made mind (B) for the lace (C) for the lace (C) rapidly (C) rapidly (C) to full speed 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side is up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid (C) on fast speed	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she to (D) rapidness (D) at full speed
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) The Tit Is and pe hour (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of tabic was sink sailed <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (across (B) across (B) made minor (B) for the lace (B) for the lace (C) rapidly 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side ls up (C) made up (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titar a was far away and she to (D) rapidness
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) (A) The Tit Is and pe hour (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of tabic was sink sailed <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (across (B) across (B) made minor (B) for the lace (B) for the lace (C) rapidly 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side ls up (C) made up (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titar a was far away and she to (D) rapidness
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) The Titles is and is and (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of table <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy in full speed	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (B) across (B) made mind (B) made mind (B) for the lace (C) for the lace (C) rapidly (C) rapidly (C) to full speed 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side is up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid (C) on fast speed	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she to (D) rapidness (D) at full speed
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) The Titles is and is and (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of table <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy in full speed	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (B) across (B) made mind (B) made mind (B) for the lace (C) for the lace (C) rapidly (C) rapidly (C) to full speed 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side is up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid (C) on fast speed	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she to (D) rapidness (D) at full speed
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) The Titles is and is and (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of table <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy in full speed	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (B) across (B) made mind (B) made mind (B) for the lace (C) for the lace (C) rapidly (C) rapidly (C) to full speed 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side is up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid (C) on fast speed	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she to (D) rapidness (D) at full speed
feta 39 40 41 2] Moi vit 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 39 40 41 31 cal thir 39	d, "I ca <u>ch</u> 41 h (A) (A) (A) The no notogo h the p (A) (A) The Titles is and is and (A) (A) (A)	er back. Befor was requested on and over to bring up ews of Rosa mery <u>decided</u> olice, they de crossing make up their n instead of table <u>fast</u> 40 rs to reach the rapidy in full speed	 (B) was to make a red (B) was to make a red (B) over and over (B) to bring and go arrest spread a 40 to fight for her (B) across (B) made mind (B) made mind (B) for the lace (C) for the lace (C) rapidly (C) rapidly (C) to full speed 	quest (C) requesting (C) here and th (C) to go and b all over 39 the to come out of th the bus company. (C) in side is up (C) made up e (C) inspite of other ship called (A1, the Carpathi (C) rapid (C) on fast speed	g (D) made a request here (D) again and again oring (D) to be gone to bring town. The black people he jail. <u>In place of</u> 41 figh (D) all across their mind (D) for the place (D) placed for Carpathia heard the Titan a was far away and she to (D) rapidness (D) at full speed

Ji	ES.	, <i>NO</i>]	W. 42 TO)44)			- [03]		
]					-	room,	I went the	əre	. 43 found
			on had broke						
	42	(A)	Then	(B)	When	. ,	Now	(D)	Just
	43	(A)	and	(B)	but	()	or	(D)	so
	44	(A)	this	(B)	if	(C)	that	(D)	whether
2]									work hard, there
	-			rk since	erely is also	import	ant. You	get su	ccess only
		rking h			14		\//b a 4/- a -		
	42	(A)	Unless	(B)	lf	()	Whether	(D)	Even if
	43	(A)	but also	(B)	also	()	not only		only
	44	(A)	before	(B)	fore	(C)	besides	(D) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	aller
8]			-				2	room	7 43 the ser
	we r 42	nt to th (A)	he room as well as		sat there to lo			(D)	very soon
		• •		(B) (B)	as soon as		no sooner		•
	43 44	(A) (A)	so but	(B) (B)	or that	(C)		7 (D) (D)	as near
		()		()			and		near
IJ								those	poor people
		-	-		se people wor				who is
	42 42	(A)	his him	(B)	he is	()	whose	(D)	
	43 44	(A)	him othorwise	(B)	whom		whose	(D)	
	44	(A)	otherwise	(B)	or	(C)	but	(D)	SO
5]		-	-				-		43 was given to m
	-				e from USA la		-		50
	42 43	(A) (A)	after that	(B)	an¢ ∕of	()	but which	(D)	SO this
	43 44	(A)		(B)		. ,		(D)	this what
	44	(A)	who		whom	(U)	how	(D)	what
5]	_					teache	ər was tea	ching.	43 he fini
	less				cess time.		A 4		0
	42	(A)	What	(B)	When	(C)		(D)	On
	43	(A) (As	(B)	At	(C)		(D)	And fot that
	44 _L	(A)	because	(B)	SO	(C)	therefore	(D)	fot that
]							-		. 43 all the pupils
_		if men togeth	-	ct becau	ise he is the p	person	44	thoug	hts and actions alv
	40	ροgeτη (A)	er. whose	(B)	whom		what	(D)	who
_	- 4 3	(A) (A)	why	(B) (B)	how	. ,	whom	(D) (D)	who
1	43 44	(A) (A)	which	(В) (В)	that	()	where	(D) (D)	whose
;]			42 of the-	e hovo	is your friend	1	43	net ver	sterday and
1		k waa	stolen last	-	your menu		. . we i		
_	42	A was	That	(B)	Who	(\mathbf{C})	Which	(D)	Whom
-		(A) (A)	whom	(B) (B)	what	. ,	him	(D) (D)	to him
-	43	<u>v v</u>		. ,		. ,		• • •	
-	43 44	(A)	his	(B)	whose	(\cap)	who is	(D)	who

42	-	end Mehul info					
40	(A)	this	(B)	at	(C) that	(D)	what
43	(A)	but	(B)	though	(C) yet	(D)	even
44	(A)	why	(B)	which	(C) that	(D)	these
		-				-	hty God has made
		-			gotten to put a		
42	(A)	what	(B)	if 	(C) that	(D)	those
43	(A)	whose	(B)	which	(C) whom	(D)	what
44	(A)	SO	(B)	yet	(C) even	(D)	but
1]	l hoor	d a laud nais	o in the	kitchon	12 found		3 a big rat was ea
				pared for brea			is a big fat was ea
42	(A)	but	(B)	then	(C) when	(D)	and
43	(A)	at	(B)	in	(C) that	(D)	on
44	(A)	which	(B)	that	(C) it	(D)	its
	(,,)	Which		that	(0) 1		
2]	My fat	her always s	ays to	me that you c	annot achieve	anythin	g in life 42
woi	rk hard	l. Those peop	le	43 are cor	nmitted to their	work,	succeed in life. He
							44 you may reach
	uls in li						
42	(A)	if	(B)	unless	TO (C)	(D)	therefore
43	(A)	which	(B)	they	(C) whom	(D)	who
44	(A)	so… that	(B)	so that	(C) that's why	(D)	in order
3]	Can v	ou tell the di	fferenc	e 42		asp. At	first sight, these I
-	-					-	wasp and the bee
unli			•) , ,	,	
42	(A)	from	(B)	of	(C) along	(D)	between
43	(A)	one another	(B)	each other	(C) different	(D)	one the other
44	(A)	however	(B)	even if	(C) whatever	(D)	but
					()	. ,	the engines
-					• • •		gether to plan a g
				a became fre	e, our leaders	met to	gether to plan a g
τυτι		our country.		below	(\mathbf{C}) down	(D)	in
40	(A)		(B)		(C) down	(D)	in with
42 42	(A)	in. When	(B)	by	(C) or	(D)	with
43	(^)		(B)	At	(C) Before	(D)	After
43 44	(A)					13 has w	on the first prize lo
43 44 5]	Can yo	ou tell me the			ie boy 4		
43 44 5] so (Can yo unhapi	bu tell me the by 44	disapp	ointed?	-		
43 44 5] so (Can yo	bu tell me the by 44 what	disapp (B)	ointed? how	(C) why	(D) v	vhen
43 44 5] so (Can yo unhapi (A) (A)	bu tell me the by 44 what that	disapp (B) (B)	ointed? how who	(C) why (C) he	(D) v (D)	he is
43 44 5] 50 42 43 44	Can yo unhapj (A) (A) (A)	bu tell me the by 44 what that but	disapp (B) (B) (B)	ointed? how who with	(C) why (C) he (C) yet	(D) v (D) (D)	he is and
43 44 5] 50 42 43 44 5]	Can yo unhap (A) (A) The vi	by tell me the by 44 what that but Ilagers did no	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow	ointed? how who with the minister	(C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their vi	(D) \ (D) (D)	he is and 42 had rema
43 44 5] 50 42 43 44 5]	Can yo unhap (A) (A) The vi	by tell me the by 44 what that but Ilagers did no	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow	ointed? how who with the minister	(C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their vi	(D) \ (D) (D)	he is and 42 had rema
43 44 5] so 42 43 44 5] ver	Can yo unhap (A) (A) (A) The vi y back	bu tell me the by 44 what that but llagers did no sward for a log	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow	ointed? how who with the minister	(C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their vi	(D) \ (D) (D) illage governr	he is and 42 had rema
43 44 5] so 42 43 44 5] ver	Can yo unhap (A) (A) (A) The vi y back	bu tell me the by 44 what that but llagers did no sward for a log	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow	ointed? how who with the minister	 (C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their viso help from the 	(D) \ (D) (D) illage governr	he is and 42 had rema
43 44 5] 50 42 43 44 5] ver	Can yo unhap (A) (A) (A) The vi y back the pe	by tell me the by 44 what that but Ilagers did no sward for a log ople and the s	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow ng time Sarpan	ointed? how who with the minister 	(C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their vi b help from the eased. (march-	(D) v (D) (D) illage governr 2007)	he is and 42 had remainent reached it
43 44 5] so 42 43 44 5] ver	Can yo unhap (A) (A) (A) The vi y back	bu tell me the by 44 what that but llagers did no sward for a log	disapp (B) (B) (B) ot allow	ointed? how who with the minister	 (C) why (C) he (C) yet to enter their viso help from the 	(D) \ (D) (D) illage governr	he is and 42 had re

	(Q)	UES.	NOS. 45	TO 5	0)		[04]		
[1]	I	l agree	45 r	my frie	nd46	says	47 g	jarde	ens are important. ⁻
	-						-		gardener knows th
	tree	s and	plants bette	r	49 common	people	. The child	ren g	get50 place
		ing in/	a garden. Ti	he tree	s give shade	to the	people. The	∍y re	lease oxygen from
	air.	()	4.5				-1		
	45 46	(A)	to	(B) (B)	with what	(C)	at which	(D)	on
	40 47	(A) (A)	why which	(B) (B)	this	(C) (C)	which that	(D) (D)	who these
	48	(A)	of	(B)	for	(C)	to	(D)	at
	49	(A)	than	(B)	then	(C)	then	(D)	now
	50	(A)	am	(B)	many	(C)	much	(D)	some
[2]	I	Mira is	45	best gi	rl of the clas	s. She i	s fond		46 reading books.
•				_					
	ope	ned a	49 n	new wo	orld for her. S	he four	d that the	re ar	some people on
	-								e welfare of manking
	45	(A)	а	(B)	an	(C)	the	(D)	at
	46	(A)	of	(B)	from	(C)	for	(D)	to
	47	(A)	numbers	(B)	numerous	(C)	numbar		number
	48	(A)	of	(B)	which		about	(D)	with
	49 50	(A) (A)	hole what	(B) (B)	hall whom		whole who	(D) (D)	halt they
21		. ,		• •				• •	
[3]									ble. Many Greeks li with 48 rul
			ule islanus		4/ UIC IS LA	nueis w	lele not na	UDV	WILL
	The								
			49 revolt	ted. Th	e Greeks gre	w so	50 t	that	they marched into
	Per	sian Ci	49 revolt	ted. Th		w so d teach	50 t	that son.	they marched into
			49 revolt ty. Darius de	ted. Th	e Greeks gre vhen he would	w so	50 t them a less	that	
	Per 45	sian Ci (A)	49 revol t t y. Darius de SO	ted. Th	e Greeks gre vhen he would	w so d teach (C)	50 t them a less at	that son. (D)	they marched into
	Per : 45 46	sian Cir (A) (A)	 49 revol ty. Darius de so on	ted. Th cided y (B) (B)	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow	w so d teach (C) (C)	them a less at from	that son. (D) (D)	they marched into that there
	Per 45 46 47 48 49	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ty. Darius de so on and their ever	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B)	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never
	Per 45 46 47 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled	ted. The cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have	 49 revolt ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend mark 	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Rai	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul	them a less at from or them often bold	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. \$
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have rays sp	49 revolt ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Rat ahul is a poor	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul	50 f them a less at from or them often bold 46 mo	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 8 alw 50 1	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend eaks poor boy, he	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Rai ahul is a poor 5 first among t	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 48 h	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other e wo	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a (A)	49 revolation ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend poor boy, he who	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Rat ahul is a poor first among t what	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 48 h lents. He is whose	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other e wo real (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. Sorks
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend a friend a friend boor boy, he who His	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral ahul is a poor first among t what lts	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mo 48 h lents. He is whose Her	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other (c) (c) (c)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. Sorks
[4]	Pers 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 45 46 47	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have rays sp he is (a (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend a friend boor boy, he who this polite	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 6 name is Ral 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 48 h lents. He is whose Her politeness	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball "s nature is good. s orks 49 ly a sincere student how Him impolite
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 50 alw 45 45 46 47 48	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend poor boy, he who this polite but	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 48 h lents. He is whose Her politeness for	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other e wo s reall (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks 49 Iy a sincere student how Him impolite of
[4]	Pers 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 45 46 47	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a (A) (A) (A) (A)	49 revolut ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend boor boy, he who clis polite but honest	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 6 name is Ral 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 48 h lents. He is whose Her politeness	that (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball "s nature is good. s orks 49 ly a sincere student how Him impolite
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 45 46 47 48 49	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have rays sp he is (a (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend poor boy, he who this polite but	ted. Th cided v (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	e Greeks gre vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Rat ahul is a poor first among t what Its politely or dishonest	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mo 48 h lents. He is whose Her politeness for honestly	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) other e wo s reall (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. 3 orks 49 Iy a sincere student how Him impolite of dishonestly
	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend who caks poor boy, he who this polite but honest Though	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 name	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mc 46 mc 48 h 1ents. He is whose Her politeness for honestly If	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks 49 Iy a sincere student how Him impolite of dishonestly Unless
	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	 49 revolt ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend poor boy, he who blis polite but honest Though 1947 we we ag nor sing on the single of the single of	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	e Greeks gree vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral ahul is a poor 6 first among t what Its politely or dishonest But a 45 tional anthem	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy boy boy (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mo 46 mo 48 h 1ents. He is whose Her politeness for honestly If	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. Sorks
	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50 50 nati Nov	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howled a friend bouled bout honest Though 1947 we we ag nor sing of 	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 name	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 48 h 1000 49 h 1000 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400400	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks 49 ly a sincere student how Him impolite of dishonestly Unless ither salute e the flag of our ru ag
5	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50 48 49 50 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howlen a friend who caks poor boy, he who this polite but honest Though 1947 we we ag nor sing ut that is not	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 name	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 48 h 1000 49 h 1000 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400400	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks 49 Iy a sincere student how Him impolite of dishonestly Unless
5	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50 50 1 45 46 47 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) I have ays sp he is (a (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	 49 revolution 49 revolution 49 revolution 50 on and their ever howled a friend of the rever howled b the rever howled a friend of the rever howled b the rever	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	e Greeks gree vhen he would sow at but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral ahul is a poor first among t what Its politely or dishonest But a 45 tional anthem tent. We	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy boy boy (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 mo 46 mo 48 h 1ents. He is whose Her politeness for honestly If y. We could 47 s our nation dia a strong	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. Sorks
[4]	Per: 45 46 47 48 49 50 alw 50 45 46 47 48 49 50 48 49 50 48 49 50	sian Ci (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	49 revolution ty. Darius de so on and their ever howlen a friend who caks poor boy, he who this polite but honest Though 1947 we we ag nor sing ut that is not	ted. The cided w (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	but theirs always bald 5 name is Ral 5 name is Ral 6 name is Ral 7 name	w so d teach (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) hul boy he Stud (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	them a less at from or them often bold 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 46 md 48 h 1000 48 h 1000 49 h 1000 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400400	that son. (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	they marched into that there when there never ball 's nature is good. S orks 49 ly a sincere student how Him impolite of dishonestly Unless ither salute e the flag of our ru ag

46 la silk	(A) (A) (A)	oro						
50] I 46 I silk	. ,	are	(B)	were	(C)	will be	(D)	was
50] I 46 I silk	. ,	has	(B)	had	(C)	have	(D)	hadn't
] I 46 la silk	(74)	and	(B)	or	(C)	SO	(D)	but
46 la silk		ana	(B)	01	(0)	30	(D)	Sut
46 la silk	am C	hang from	China, W	e are the	45	country i	n noni	lation and the
silk 		-				-		
•••••	-						-	ne compass, paper and
	cloth.	4	8 Great v	vall is famou	s world	•••••••	49. Th	e name 'china' comes
are	50	the word	'Qin' an e	early Chinese	dynasty	y. We wer	e rule	d by kings but now we
	people	's Republi	c. See ou	r flag. It has f	ive star	S.		
45	(A)	larger	(B)	largest	(C)	large	(D)	enlarge
46	(A)	three	(B)	third	(C)	there	(D)	fourth
47	(A)	to	(B)	at	(C)	in	(D)	for
48	(A)	We	(B)	Us	(C) (C)	Our		
			. ,		. ,		(D)	Ours
49	(A)	over	(B)	under	(C)	above	(D)	in
50	(A)	of	(B)	from	(C)	by	(D)	side
ו [agree	· 4	5 my frie	nd 46	says	47	the z	oos are important. The
ZOO \$	s give	us some b	basic kno	wledge	48 a	nimals an	d bird	s. But they are known
	-			-				als do not have much
		ove about	-		oo um			
			-	without	(\mathbf{C})			with hold
45	(A)	with	(B)		(C)	within	(D)	
46	(A)	who	(B)	whom	(C)	whose	(D)	how
47	(A)	this	(B)	those	(C)		(D)	that
48	(A)	of	(B)	from	(C)).	about	(D)	by
49	(A)	then	(B)	than	(C))them	(D)	that
50	(A)	at	(B)	four	(C)	for	(D)	fore
B] 1	The H	imalavas a	are beau	tiful mountai	ns in t	he	45 c	of India. They stretch
-		-						of the world's highes
					//			-
-			-					he tops 48 the
mou	Intains	are cover	ed	49 s now	50) the year.	There	efore, we call them the
Him	alayas	or 'the ab	odes of s	now'. The env	ironme	nt and the	scen	ery of these mountains
are	so cha	rming that	t people h	ave develope	d many	hill statio	ns the	ere.
45	(A)	south	(B)	east	(C)	north	(D)	south east
46	(A)	for 📣	(B)	7 of	(C)	among	(D)	at
47	(A)	Many	- (B)7	Some	(C)	Any	(D)	Such
48	(A)	of "	(B)	off	(C)	for	(D)	with
49	. ,	without	(B)	with		within	. ,	
	(A)				(C)		(D)	in though
50	(A)	through	(B)	throughout	(C)	out	(D)	though
				4				
		-						ry morning he went to
) 4	Δ β	i forest wi	th his dor	nkeys	. 47 cut	t wood an	d tool	k 48 to the town
) <i>4</i>		e saw	49 m	en 50) togeth	ner in the	forest	. He climbed up a tree
) / 						[,] horses a	nd tied	d them to the trees.
) 4 t. One	day h	*	ng branch	es. They got	οττ τηθιή			
)] / One añd	day h hid hi	mself amo	-			whose		
0] 4 One añd 45	day h hid hii (A)	mself amo who	(B)	whom	(C)	whose	(D)	none of these
0] 4 One añd 45 46	day h hid hii (A) (A)	m self amo who a	(B) (B)	whom an	(C) (C)	whose the	(D) (D)	none of these at
0] 4 One and 45 46 47	day h hid hit (A) (A) (A)	mself amo who a He	(B) (B) (B)	whom an His	(C) (C) (C)	whose the Him	(D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her
0] 4 One and 45 46 47 48	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	mself amo who a He their	(B) (B) (B) (B)	whom an His there	(C) (C) (C) (C)	whose the Him them	(D) (D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her they
0] A One and 45 46 47 48 49	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	mself amo who a He their some	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	whom an His there much	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	whose the Him them any	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her they most
0] 4 One and 45 46 47 48	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	mself amo who a He their	(B) (B) (B) (B)	whom an His there	(C) (C) (C) (C)	whose the Him them	(D) (D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her they
0] 4 0ne and 45 46 47 48 49 50	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	mself amor who a He their some ridding	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	whom an His there much riding	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	whose the Him them any to ride	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her they most ride
0] A One and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] T	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees	mself amo who a He their some ridding	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes	whom an His there much riding	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea	whose the Him them any to ride	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	none of these at Her they most ride carbon diaoxide and
One and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] brea	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees athe	mself amo who a He their some ridding 	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes oxygen. 1	whom an His there much riding t friends. Th rees	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea 48 the	whose the Him them any to ride athe air and r	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 46 nake 1	none of these at Her they most ride carbon diaoxide and the environment clear
0] 4 0 ne and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] 1 brea and	hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees athe pure.	mself amor who a He their some ridding 	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes oxygen. 1	whom an His there much riding t friends. Th rees	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea 48 the	whose the Him them any to ride athe air and r	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 46 nake 1	none of these at Her they most
 One and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] brea and cool 	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees athe pure. I breez	mself amor who a He their some ridding 	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes oxygen. 1	whom an His there much riding It friends. Th Trees	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea 48 the 50	whose the Him them any to ride athe air and r there are	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 46 make f	none of these at Her they most ride carbon diaoxide and the environment clear trees. They enjoy the
 One and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] brea and cool 45 	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees athe pure. I breez (A)	mself amor who a He their some ridding 	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes oxygen. 1 	whom an His there much riding t friends. Th rees 19 picnic was	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea 48 the 50 (C)	whose the Him them any to ride athe air and r there are are	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 46 make 1 many (D)	none of these at Her they most ride carbon diaoxide and the environment clear trees. They enjoy the were
One and 45 46 47 48 49 50 10] brea and cool 45 46	day h hid hi (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) Trees athe pure. I breez (A) (A)	mself amor who a He their some ridding 	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) 5 our bes oxygen. 1 (B) (B) (B)	whom an His there much riding t friends. Th rees 19 picnic was in	(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) ey brea 48 the 50 (C) (C)	whose the Him them any to ride athe air and r there are are or	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 46 make 1 many (D) (D)	none of these at Her they most ride carbon diaoxide and the environment clear trees. They enjoy the

47	(A)	out	(P)	at	(\mathbf{C})	in	(D)	ovor
47 49	(A)	out	(B)	at	(C)	in purring	(D)	over
48	(A)	purely	(B)	pure	(C)	purring	(D)	purify four
49 50	(A)	from	(B)	for	(C)	fore	(D)	four
50	(A)	there	(B)	where	(C)	at	(D)	away
11]			-	•	-			46 a small child cryin
							-	lovingly. O! my
	•	• •	'e you	crying? what is	wron	g with you	ir Cai	n you tell me the plac
45	nere, yo (A)	over	(B)	away	(C)	though	(D)	at 🦳
46	(A) (A)	hearing	(B) (B)	hear	(C) (C)	to hear	(D) (D)	heard
47	(A) (A)	An	(B) (B)	The	(C) (C)	A	(D) (D)	One
48	(A) (A)	towards	(B) (B)	to	(C) (C)	at	(D) (D)	by
49	(A)	asked	(B)	told	(C)	said	(D)	ask
50	(A)	friend	(B)	lovely	(C)	dear	(D)	brother
[12]	· · /		. ,	45 baby we	. ,		. ,	
-				-	-			at ran 49 th
								ok a deep breath an
		low, Bow. "	•					л
45	(A)	she	(B)	her	(C)	hiş		him
46	(A)	hope	(B)	hoping	(C)	hoped	(D)	to hope
47	(A)	but	(B)	and	(C)	so	(D)	or
48	(A)	is	(B)	are	(C)	was	(D)	will be
49	(A)	after	(B)	before	()	later	(D)	behind
50	(A)	at	(B)	behind	C	fore	(D)	in front of
[13]	One m	orning	45 th	e giant was		46 in bed	, he ł	neard some 4
		-		-				it was only5
		-		w. "Oh! The spr				-
45	(A)	before	(B)	then	(Č)	when	(D)	since
46	(A)	lying	(B)	lieing	(C)	laying	(D)	lay
47	(A)	loving	(B)	lovingly	(C)	lovely	(D)	loved
48	(A)	may	(B)	Can	(C)	might	(D)	must
49	(A)	And 🔍	(B) <	Or	(C)	So	(D)	But
50	(A)	a big	(B)	he	(C)	a little	(D)	tiny
[14]	King N	lahabali was-	a grea	t king 4	5 rule	ed over Ke	erala r	many years 4
Не					loved	him	48	B they loved God. The
) him like a G					-	/ drove him out.
45	(A)	whom	(B)	who	(C)	to whom		whose
46	(A)	ago	(B)	before	(C)	fore	(D)	
47	(A)	oves	(B)	loving	(C)	loved	(D)	
48		as many as	(B)	as much as	(C)	as fine as	(D)	U
49		worshipped	(B)	worship	(C)	worshippi	• • •	
y 50		but	(B)	and	(C)	SO	. ,	as
(-	Empor			-				46 his rule 4
-			пе то	-			-	
he	came	•	nao h				uun i	he won the battle, i
ba	came t ttle	50 Kali	nga, h	owever, change		, mei me	J	
he ba ex	came t ttle perienc	50 Kali ed no joy.					-	D) holy
ba ex 45	came (ttle perienc (A)	50 Kalin ed no joy. hall	(B)	whole	(C)	hole	(D) holy D) below
he ba ex 45 46	came (ttle perienc (A) (A)	 50 Kali e d no joy. hall down	(B) (B)	whole	(C) (C)	hole under	(D) below
he ba ex 45 46 47	came (ttle perienc (A) (A) (A)	and no joy. hall down when	(B) (B) (B)	whole in as soon as	(C) (C) (C)	hole under whole	((D) below D) then
he ba ex 45 46 47 48	came (ttle perienc (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	hall down after	(B) (B) (B) (B)	whole in as soon as behind	(C) (C) (C) (C)	hole under whole before	(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((D) below D) then D) over
ba ex 45 46 47	came (ttle perienc (A) (A) (A)	and no joy. hall down when	(B) (B) (B) (B)	whole in as soon as	(C) (C) (C)	hole under whole	(((much	D) below D) then D) over

